

AGENDA

Ordinary Council Meeting

15 August 2023

TO: THE SHIRE PRESIDENT AND COUNCILLORS

NOTICE is hereby given that an Ordinary Meeting of the Council will be held in the Council Chambers, Administration Building, 93 Albany Highway, Kojonup on Tuesday, 15 August 2023 commencing at 3:00pm.

I certify that with respect to all advice, information or recommendation provided to the Council in or with this Agenda:

- i. The advice, information or recommendation is given by a person who has the qualifications or experience necessary to give such advice, information or recommendation; and
- ii. Where any advice is directly given by a person who does not have the required qualifications or experience, that person has obtained and taken into account in that person's general advice the advice from an appropriately qualified or experienced person.

GRANT THOMPSON CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

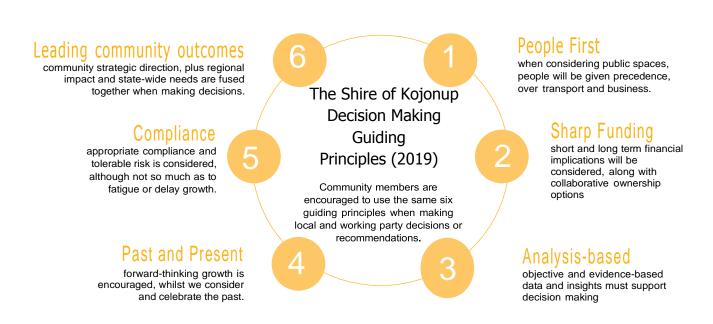
11 August 2023

AGENDA FOR AN ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD ON 15 AUGUST 2023 TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF GUESTS	5
2	ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER	6
3	ATTENDANCE	6
3.1 3.2	APOLOGIESAPPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
4	DECLARATION OF INTEREST	
5	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	
5.1 5.2	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	
6	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	7
6.1	ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 19 JULY 2023	7
7	PRESENTATIONS	7
7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	PETITIONS PRESENTATIONS DEPUTATIONS DELEGATES' REPORTS	7 7
8	METHOD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS	7
9	REPORTS	7
9.4 9.4.1 9.4.2	KEY PILLAR 'LIFESTYLE' REPORTS	7 8 11 11 HE 13
3.4.3 10	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
11	MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	
12	QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE	
 13	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING	
 14	MEETING CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC	
14.1 14.1.	MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED	19 ER – 19

	Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Agenda – 15 August 2023
14.2	.1 AWARDING OF TENDER 03 OF 2022/2023 – CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS TOWER – JINGALUP ROAD, KOJONUP AND TENDER 2 OF 2022-2023 – DECONSTRUCTION OF
	COMMUNICATIONS TOWER – SAMSON ROAD, KOJONUP20
15	CLOSURE20
16	ATTACHMENTS (SEPARATE)21

The Shire of Kojonup has a set of six guiding principles it uses when making decisions. These principles are checked and enhanced every two years in line with the Strategic Community Plan review schedule.



AGENDA

1 <u>DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF GUESTS</u>

The Shire President shall declare the meeting open at____ and draw the meeting's attention to the disclaimer below:

Disclaimer

No person should rely on or act on the basis of any advice or information provided by a Member or Officer, or on the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

The Shire of Kojonup expressly disclaims liability for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of relying on or acting on the basis of any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

Where an application for an approval, a license or the like is discussed or determined during the meeting, the Shire warns that neither the applicant, nor any other person or body, should rely upon that discussion or determination until written notice of either an approval and the conditions which relate to it, or the refusal of the application has been issued by the Shire.

Acknowledgement of Country

The Shire of Kojonup acknowledges the first nations people of Australia as the Traditional custodians of this land and in particular the Keneang people of the Noongar nation upon whose land we meet.

We pay our respect to their Elders past, present and emerging.

Prayer

Almighty God, we pray for wisdom for our reigning monarch King Charles.

We ask for guidance in our decision making and pray for the welfare of all the people of Kojonup.

Grant us grace to listen and work together as a Council to nurture the bonds of one community.

Amen

2 ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER

3 ATTENDANCE

COUNCILLORS

Cr N Radford Shire President

Cr P Webb Deputy Shire President

Cr F Webb Cr Singh Cr R Bilney

Cr A Egerton-Warburton

Cr Wieringa

STAFF

Grant Thompson Chief Executive Officer

Judy StewartManager Governance & AdministrationJill JohnsonManager Financial & Corporate Services

Robert Jehu Manager Regulatory Services

3.1 APOLOGIES

Cr Gale

3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

4 <u>DECLARATION OF INTEREST</u>

5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Questions may be submitted using the special email address for Council Meeting Public Question Time being cmpqt@kojonup.wa.gov.au

The Chief Executive Officer will table all correspondence received.

- 5.1 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE Not applicable
- 5.2 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

6 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

6.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 19 JULY 2023 Unconfirmed Minutes of an Ordinary Council Meeting held 19 July 2023 are at attachment 6.1.1.

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of an Ordinary Council Meeting held 19 July 2023 be confirmed as a true record.

7 PRESENTATIONS

- 7.1 PETITIONS
- 7.2 PRESENTATIONS
- 7.3 DEPUTATIONS
- 7.4 DELEGATES' REPORTS

8 METHOD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS

9 REPORTS

- 9.1 KEY PILLAR 'LIFESTYLE' REPORTS
- 9.2 KEY PILLAR 'ECONOMICS' REPORTS

9.3 KEY PILLAR 'VISITATION' REPORTS

9.3.1 KODJA PLACE ROSE MAZE ENTRANCE – SECOND PHASE CONCEPT DESIGN

AUTHOR	Jill Watkin – Manager Kodja Place Cultural Centre, Tourism and		
	Marketing		
DATE	Tuesday, 8 August 2023		
FILE NO	CP.DAC.09		
ATTACHMENT(S)	9.3.1.1 – Good Batch Co – Kodja Place Rose Maze Entrance Concept		
	Design, inclusive of drainage plan, to create a new entrance into the		
	Rose Maze from the Broomehill-Kojonup Road		

STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 "The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern" Kojonup's Community Vision Plan – by June 2027 STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community	Corporate Objective/s	
	Goal/s		
Visitation	7 -	7.2 – Experience Kojonup	
	Experience	Attraction Upscale	
	Kojonup		
	Anytime		
	Adventures		

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider approving the second phase of the Kodja Place Rose Maze Entrance Concept Design (Plan) to attract additional visitors into the Rose Maze (Maze) from Broomehill-Kojonup Road.

BACKGROUND

The first phase of this Plan was brought before Council at a meeting held on 21 June 2022 when permission was sort and granted to create a new entrance directly into the Maze from the Kodja Place Precinct. At its June 2022 Ordinary Meeting Council resolved as follows:

"That Council approves the Schematic Concept Plan and Design from Realm Studios, as attached, for an additional entrance to the Rose Maze, at The Kodja Place precinct, to enable Kodja Place Community Fund Inc volunteers to complete the works required, at no cost to Council."

The initial phase of this Plan substantially increased both foot traffic into the centre of the Maze, by opening the line of sight from the Kodja Place Precinct and enabling better access, and the ability to hold large events within the Maze whilst maintaining the integrity of the Maze.

COMMENT

The second phase concept is to provide a direct line of sight, attracting additional visitors from Broomehill-Kojonup Road to explore the Maze, Kodja Place and the Black Cockatoo Café.

The integrity of the Maze and the stories of the Three Women will be maintained.

New plantings, in seven failed rose beds, will include native plantings which will result in less maintenance, more efficient water use and additional shade during summer months to encourage more people into the Maze.

Phase 2 grant funding of \$40,000 (overall total) will be provided by Enel Green Power to the Kodja Place Community Fund Inc.

CONSULTATION

The Kodja Place Community Fund Inc. (KPCFI) engaged the community on the second phase which commenced February 2023 with announcements in Kojonup News and social media. A committee inclusive of members from the community, Kodja Place Community Fund Inc. and Shire of Kojonup officers was established. The KPCFI engaged Prue Batchelor, formally of Realmstudios and now Good Batch Co., to produce this Plan.

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Shire of Kojonup (Shire) will receive income from the grant to undertake the hard landscaping - estimated at between \$10,000 and \$15,000.

The Shire Horticultural Department will continue to maintain the Maze in conjunction with volunteers. Costs will be reduced in both maintenance and water usage by use of water wise plantings.

All capital expenses are expected to be met by the afore-mentioned grant funding.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK				
Risk Profile	Risk	Key Control	Current Action	
	Description/Cause			
1. Asset	Inadequate	Routine	Nil	
Sustainability	Sustainability Design maintenance			
Practices		schedule: Other		
infrastructure				
(Parks, reserves				
& play				
equipment)				
Risk rating – Adequate				
IMPLICATIONS				

Prue Batchelor of Good Batch Co. is a fully qualified landscape architect with 3 years of experience post-graduation, thus mitigating risk associated with poor design or lack of knowledge and experience.

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Any future maintenance required of the new entrance.

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the Council approves the grant funded Kodja Place Rose Maze Entrance – Second Phase Concept Design from Good Batch Co., as presented, for an additional entrance to be constructed on the north east elevation of the Kodja Place Rose Maze.

9.4 KEY PILLAR 'PERFORMANCE' REPORTS

9.4.1 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT – MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (JUNE 2023)

AUTHOR	Jill Johnson – Manager Financial and Corporate Services		
DATE	Friday, 4 August 2023		
FILE NO	FM.FNR.2		
ATTACHMENT(S)	9.4.1.1 – Monthly Financial Statements - 1 to 30 June 2023		

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE: "The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern" STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community Goal/s	Corporate Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High Performing Council	12.2 SoK monitoring and reporting	

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to note the Monthly Financial Statements for the period ending 30 June 2023.

BACKGROUND

In addition to good governance, the presentation to the Council of monthly financial reports is a statutory requirement, with these to be presented at an ordinary meeting of the Council within two (2) months after the end of the period to which the statements relate.

COMMENT

The attached Statement of Financial Activity for the period 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 represents twelve (12) months, or 100% of the year.

The following items are worthy of noting:

- Closing surplus position of \$2,362,536.
- Capital expenditure achieved 75.6% of budgeted projects.
- Cash holdings of \$5.7m of which \$3.0m is held in cash backed reserve accounts and \$2.7m is unrestricted cash.
- Rates debtors outstanding equate to 7% of total rates raised for 2022/2023.
- Page 11 of the statements detail major variations comparing year to date (amended) budgets to year to date actuals in accordance with Council Policy 2.1.6.

CONSULTATION

Nil

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* sets out the basic information which must be included in the monthly reports to Council.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 2.1.6 defines the content of the financial reports.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This item reports on the current financial position of the Shire of Kojonup. The recommendation does not in itself have a financial implication.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the monthly financial statements for the period ending 30 June 2023, as attached, be noted.

9.4.2 REVOCATION OF CLAUSE 2 OF COUNCIL MOTION 44/23 AND CHANGE OF LOCATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A BUSH FIRE COMMUNICATIONS TOWER

AUTHOR Judy Stewart – Manager Governance & Administration		
DATE Friday, 14 July 2023		
FILE NO GO.CNM.2/ ES.CIR.2/ES.COM.1		
ATTACHMENT(S) 9.4.2.1 – Notice of Motion – revocation of Council Motic		
	9.4.2.2 – Map - Lot 8745, Jingalup Road	

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE: "The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern" STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community Goal/s	Corporate Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High Performing Council	12.6 SoK asset management	

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

Council, following a Notice of Motion pursuant to the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996,* to consider the revocation of clause 2 of Council Motion 44/23 and an alternative location for the construction of a Bush Fire Communications Tower.

BACKGROUND

After researching the construction and location for the installation of a new bush fire communications tower and receiving an offer from Paul and Felicity Webb to allow the Shire of Kojonup (Shire) to site the proposed Communications Tower on their property on Jingalup Road, Council resolved as follows at its 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting:

"That Council:

- 1. authorises the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to construct new communications infrastructure, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.5);
- 2. delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of the new communications tower;
- 3. authorises the CEO to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to deconstruct the existing communications tower on Samson Road, Kojonup, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.6); and
- 4. proposes to dispose of the communications building (in an empty state) located on Samson Road, Kojonup, that is associated with the current housing of communication tower equipment, to the landowner whose land the building is situated on, for nil cost, in accordance with s.3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, upon the completion of the new communications tower to be located at Jingalup Road, Kojonup."

Tenders have subsequently been called and received for the construction of the new bush fire communications tower and deconstruction of the existing Samson Road bush fire communications tower and are for consideration by Council elsewhere in this agenda.

COMMENT

Since Council's 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting, the Shire President has been in contact with Craig Heggarton regarding the potential use of a portion of Mr Heggarton's land, also located on Jingalup Road but more elevated (between 20 and 30 metres) than the land previously offered.

The Shire President and Manager Regulatory Services met on the potential site (Lot 8745 Jingalup Road) with Craig Heggarton on 7 July 2023. Mr Heggarton, at this site meeting, verbally agreed to allow access to the above mentioned site for the purpose of constructing a bush fire communications tower, on a perpetual basis at no cost to the Shire. An access and use of land agreement would be required and would need to be finalised with Mr Heggarton prior to construction.

Shire officers concur this parcel of land has less constraints and would be better suited for a bush fire communications tower. The Manager Regulatory Services has advised that the tender process will not be affected by a decision to change the location as the site was a generic site located on Jingalup Road.

To enable an agreement to be entered into for the construction of a bush fire communications tower on a different location to that specified in Council Motion 44/23, Council is required to revoke clause 2 of Council Motion 44/23 before resolving to enter into an agreement with land owner Craig Heggarton. In order to revoke any part of a Council Motion, a Notice of Motion is required containing the signatures of three councillors who propose the revocation; the relevant Notice of Motion is at attachment 9.4.2.1.

CONSULTATION

Shire President
Chief Executive Officer
Manager Regulatory Services

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Local Government Act 1995 (Act) – s. 5.25 (1) (e) and (f):

5.25. Regulations about council and committee meetings and committees

- (1) Without limiting the generality of section 9.59, regulations may make provision in relation to
 - (e) the circumstances and manner in which a decision made at a council or a committee meeting may be revoked or changed (which may differ from the manner in which the decision was made); and
 - (f) the content and confirmation of minutes of council or committee meetings and the keeping and preserving of the minutes and any documents relating to meetings;

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 – r.10 provides:

10. Revoking or changing decisions (Act s. 5.25(1)(e))

- (1) If a decision has been made at a council or a committee meeting then any motion to revoke or change the decision must be supported
 - (a) in the case where an attempt to revoke or change the decision had been made within the previous 3 months but had failed, by an absolute majority; or
 - (b) in any other case, by at least 1/3 of the number of offices (whether vacant or not) of members of the council or committee, inclusive of the mover.
- (1a) Notice of a motion to revoke or change a decision referred to in subregulation (1) is to be signed by members of the council or committee numbering at least $^{1}/_{3}$ of the number of offices (whether vacant or not) of members of the council or committee, inclusive of the mover.
- (2) If a decision is made at a council or committee meeting, any decision to revoke or change the decision must be made by an absolute majority.
- (3) This regulation does not apply to the change of a decision unless the effect of the change would be that the decision would be revoked or would become substantially different.

11. Minutes, content of (Act s. 5.25(1)(f))

The content of minutes of a meeting of a council or a committee is to include —

(c) details of each motion moved at the meeting, the mover and the outcome of the motion;

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

It is estimated that there may be an immaterial cost saving at the new location due to access to cleared land but Shire Officers do not believe it is significant.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK					
Risk Profile	Risk	Key Control	Current Action		
	Description/Cause				
1 – Asset Sustainability	Failure or	Asset Replacement	Nil		
Practices	reduction in	schedule			
	service of				
	infrastructure				
	assets, plant,				
	equipment or				
	machinery				

Risk rating – *Adequate*

IMPLICATIONS

Choice of a more suitable location for a bush fire communications tower assists in mitigating the risk associated with less effective communication technology.

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS
Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr Gale Seconded Cr Egerton-Warburton Third Cr Radford That Council:

- 1. following a Notice of Motion pursuant to r.10 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996,* revokes clause 2 only of Council Motion 44/23 as follows:
- "That Council delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of a new communications tower";
- 2. delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate the required access and use of a portion of Lot 8745, Jingalup Road, with Craig Heggarton, to construct a bush fire communications tower and associated infrastructure to house communications equipment; and
- 3. expresses it gratitude to Paul and Fecility Webb for their previous offer of land for the construction of a bush fire communications tower.

9.4.3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT – ACCRUED RATE INTEREST CREDITS (AUGUST 2023)

AUTHOR	Jill Johnson – Manager Financial & Corporate Services		
DATE	Tuesday, 8 August 2023		
FILE NO			
ATTACHMENT(S)	9.4.3.1 – Accrued Interest Rate Credits – Various Properties		

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE: "The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern" STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community Goal/s	Corporate Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High Performing Council	12.1 SoK finances and funding	

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider credits of interest on rates that were raised against properties during the time the Shire of Kojonup (Shire) reviewed rate issues in respect to the properties listed.

BACKGROUND

Interest accrues daily in the rate system.

COMMENT

The requested rate interest credits (as of the date of this report) have accrued whilst the Shire has been dealing with discrepancies relating to the listed properties' rates and are, therefore, deemed not valid charges. As stated above, the charges have occurred automatically due to the rates system accruing interest on a daily basis.

The Author requests that all the interest rates accrued on the documented properties are credited to the respective property.

Please note that the attachment data highlights the interest rate at the point in time of writing this report and may not reflect the actual credited amount as interest accrues daily.

CONSULTATION

Nil

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Section 6.25 to 6.82 of the Local Government Act 1995

Sections 52 to 78 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 relate to property rating requirements and procedures.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The credit of the interest, as listed, will result in these charges no longer being owed to the Shire and, therefore, no longer being represented as outstanding revenue.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS
Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION

That the total accrued interest rate amounts against the attached listed properties be credited prior to raising rates for the 2023-2024 financial year.

10 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

11 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

12 QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE

13 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

14 MEETING CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

14.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

14.1.1 AWARDING OF TENDER 03 OF 2022/2023 – CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS TOWER – JINGALUP ROAD, KOJONUP AND TENDER 2 OF 2022-2023 – DECONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS TOWER – SAMSON ROAD, KOJONUP

AUTHOR	Robert Jehu – Manager Regulatory Services	
DATE	Thursday, 10 August 2023	
FILE NO	FM.TND.15	
ATTACHMENT(S)	14.1.1.1 – Tender application – RFT 03-2022/2023 Construction of	
	Tower – Jingalup Road, Kojonup	
	14.1.1.2 – Tender application – RFT 02-2022/2023 Deconstruction	
	of Tower – Samson Road, Jingalup	

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Section 5.23(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 permits the Council to close a meeting, or part of a meeting, to members of the public if the meeting deals with any of the following:

- (a) a matter affecting an employee or employees; and
- (b) the personal affairs of any person; and
- (c) a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting; and
- (d) legal advice obtained, or which may be obtained, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting; and
- (e) a matter that if disclosed, would reveal
 - (i) a trade secret; or
 - (ii) information that has a commercial value to a person; or
 - (iii) information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person, where the trade secret or information is held by, or is about, a person other than the local government; and
- (f) a matter that if disclosed, could be reasonably expected to
 - (i) impair the effectiveness of any lawful method or procedure for preventing, detecting, investigating or dealing with any contravention or possible contravention of the law; or
 - (ii) endanger the security of the local government's property; or
 - (iii) prejudice the maintenance or enforcement of a lawful measure for protecting public safety; and
- (g) information which is the subject of a direction given under section 23(1a) of the *Parliamentary Commissioner Act 1971*.

Subsection (3) requires a decision to close a meeting, or part of a meeting and the reason for the decision to be recorded in the minutes.

PROCEDURAL MOTION			
That the meeting proceed behind closed doors in accordance with Section 5.23(2) (e) of the <i>Local Government Act 1995</i> at pm.			
PROCEDURAL MOTION			
That the meeting be reopened to the public atpm.			
14.2 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC			
14.2.1 AWARDING OF TENDER 03 OF 2022/2023 – CONSTRUCTION OF			
COMMUNICATIONS TOWER – JINGALUP ROAD, KOJONUP AND TENDER 2 OF 2022-2023 –			
DECONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS TOWER _ SAMSON ROAD KOLONIED			

There being no further business to discuss, the President thanked the members for their

attendance and declared the meeting closed at _____ pm.

CLOSURE

15

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Agenda – 15 August 2023

16 <u>ATTACHMENTS (SEPARATE)</u>

6.1	6.1.1	Unconfirmed Minutes of an Ordinary Council Meeting held on 19 July 2023
9.3.1	9.3.1.1	Good Batch Co – Kodja Place Rose Maze Entrance Concept Design, inclusive of drainage plan, to create a new entrance into the Rose Maze from the Broomehill- Kojonup Road
9.4.1	9.4.1.1	Monthly Financial Statements – 1 to 30 June 2023
9.4.2	9.4.2.1	Notice of Motion – revocation of Council Motion 44/23
	9.4.2.2	Map - Lot 8745, Jingalup Road
9.4.3	9.4.3.1	Accrued Rate Credits – Various Properties

SHIRE OF KOJONUP KOJONUP One community, many choices

MINUTES

ORDINARY MEETING

19 JULY 2023

This document is available in other formats on request for people with disability

MINUTES OF A COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 19 JULY 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF GUESTS	. 5
2		ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER	. 6
3		ATTENDANCE	
	3.1 3.2	APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	. 6
4		DECLARATION OF INTEREST	
5		PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	. 6
	5.1 5.2	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	. 6
6		CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	
	6.1		
7		PRESENTATIONS	. 7
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	PRESENTATIONS	. 7 . 7
8		METHOD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS	. 7
9		REPORTS	. 7
9.2	L	KEY PILLAR 'LIFESTYLE' REPORTS	. 7
9.2	2	KEY PILLAR 'ECONOMICS' REPORTS	. 7
9.3	3	KEY PILLAR 'VISITATION' REPORTS	. 7
9.4	1	KEY PILLAR 'PERFORMANCE' REPORTS	. 8
	9.4. 9.4. 9.4.	1 MONTHLY PAYMENTS LISTING – JUNE 2023	11 14
		EXECUTIVE OFFICER	23
10		APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	26
11		MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	26

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

12	QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE	26
13	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION (
	26	
14	MEETING CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC	26
14	4.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED	26
14	4.2 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC	26
15	CLOSURE	26
16	ATTACHMENTS (SEPARATE)	27

The Shire of Kojonup has a set of six guiding principles it uses when making decisions. These principles are checked and enhanced every two years in line with the Strategic Community Plan review schedule.

Leading community outcomes

community strategic direction, plus regional impact and state-wide needs are fused together when making decisions.

Compliance

appropriate compliance and tolerable risk is considered, although not so much as to fatigue or delay growth.

Past and Present

forward-thinking growth is encouraged, whilst we consider and celebrate the past.

6

The Shire of Kojonup Decision Making Guiding Principles (2019)

Community members are encouraged to use the same six guiding principles when making local and working party decisions or recommendations.

3

People Firs

when considering public spaces, people will be given precedence, over transport and business.

Sharp Funding

short and long term financial implications will be considered, along with collaborative ownership options

Analysis-based

objective and evidence-based data and insights must support decision making

MINUTES

1 DECLARATION OF OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF GUESTS

The Shire President declared the meeting open at 3pm and drew the meeting's attention to the disclaimer below:

Disclaimer

No person should rely on or act on the basis of any advice or information provided by a Member or Officer, or on the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

The Shire of Kojonup expressly disclaims liability for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of relying on or acting on the basis of any advice or information provided by a member or officer, or the content of any discussion occurring, during the course of the meeting.

Where an application for an approval, a license or the like is discussed or determined during the meeting, the Shire warns that neither the applicant, nor any other person or body, should rely upon that discussion or determination until written notice of either an approval and the conditions which relate to it, or the refusal of the application has been issued by the Shire.

Acknowledgement of Country

The Shire of Kojonup acknowledges the first nations people of Australia as the Traditional custodians of this land and in particular the Keneang people of the Noongar nation upon whose land we meet.

We pay our respect to their Elders past, present and emerging.

Prayer

Almighty God, we pray for wisdom for our reigning monarch King Charles.

We ask for guidance in our decision making and pray for the welfare of all the people of Kojonup.

Grant us grace to listen and work together as a Council to nurture the bonds of one community.

Amen

2 ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER

Nil

3 ATTENDANCE

COUNCILLORS

Cr Radford Shire President

Cr Wieringa

Cr Gale

Cr Singh

Cr Bilney

Cr Egerton-Warburton

STAFF

Grant Thompson Chief Executive Officer

Judy StewartManager Governance and AdministrationJill JohnsonManager Finance and Corporate Services

3.1 APOLOGIES

3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

CM60/23:

Cr P Webb Deputy President

Cr F Webb

4 DECLARATION OF INTEREST

9.4.4-143 ALBANY HIGHWAY, KOJONUP – LEASE AND FUTURE OPERATIONS OF BLACK COCKATOO CAFÉ

Cr Singh

9.4.5 – CHANGE TO POLICY 3.21 – APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS TO ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Manager Governance and Administration

Manager Finance and Corporate Services

5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

5.1 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE Nil

5.2 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

6 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

6.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 20 JUNE 2023
Unconfirmed Minutes of an Ordinary Council Meeting held 20 June 2023 are at attachment 6.1.1.

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

80/23 Moved Cr Bilney Seconded Cr Egerton-Warburton That the Minutes of an Ordinary Council Meeting held 20 June 2023 be confirmed as a true record.

CARRIED 6/0

7 PRESENTATIONS

7.1 PETITIONS

Nil

7.2 PRESENTATIONS

Nil

7.3 DEPUTATIONS

Nil

7.4 DELEGATES' REPORTS

Nil

8 METHOD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS

There were nil changes to the order of business.

9 REPORTS

9.1 <u>KEY PILLAR 'LIFESTYLE' REPORTS</u> Nil

9.2 <u>KEY PILLAR 'ECONOMICS' REPORTS</u> Nil

9.3 <u>KEY PILLAR 'VISITATION' REPORTS</u>

Nil

9.4 KEY PILLAR 'PERFORMANCE' REPORTS

9.4.1 MONTHLY PAYMENTS LISTING – JUNE 2023

AUTHOR	Tonya Pearce - Finance Officer	
DATE	Monday, 10 July 2023	
FILE NO	FM.AUT.1	
ATTACHMENT	9.4.1.1 – Monthly Payments Listing 1 to 30 June 2023	

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE:			
"The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern"			
Kojonup's Community Vision Plan – by June 2027			
STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community	Corporate	
	Goal/s	Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High	12.1 SoK finances	
	Performing	and funding	
	Council		

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

To receive the list of payments covering the month of June 2023.

BACKGROUND

Nil

COMMENT

The attached list of payments is submitted for receipt by the Council.

Any comments or queries regarding the list of payments is to be directed to the Chief Executive Officer prior to the meeting.

CONSULTATION

Nil

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Regulation 12(1)(a) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* 1996 provides that payment may only be made from the municipal fund or trust fund if the Local Government has delegated the function to the Chief Executive Officer.

Shire of Kojonup - Ordinary Council Meeting - Minutes - 19 July 2023

The Chief Executive Officer has delegated authority to authorise payments. Relevant staff have also been issued with delegated authority to issue orders for the supply of goods and services subject to budget limitations.

Regulation 13 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* provides that if the function of authorising payments is delegated to the Chief Executive Officer then a list of payments is to be presented to the Council at the next ordinary meeting and recorded in the minutes.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council's Policy 2.1.2 provides authorisations and restrictions relative to purchasing commitments.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

All payments are made in line with Council Policy.

STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS

There are no strategic/corporate implications involved with presentation of the list of payments.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

A control measure to ensure transparency of financial systems and controls regarding creditor payments.

ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN IMPLICATIONS

There are no asset management implications for this report.

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS

Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

81/23 Moved Cr Egerton-Warburton Seconded Cr Wieringa
That, in accordance with Regulation 13 (1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* 1996, the list of payments as attached made under delegated authority:

FROM – 1 June 2023		TO – 30 June 2023	
Municipal Cheques	14362-14364	\$43,886.76	
EFTs 32150 - 32370		\$762,481.34	
Direct Debits		\$390,381.68	
Total		\$1,196,749.78	

be received.

CARRIED 6/0

9.4.2 INFORMATION STATEMENT 2023/2024

AUTHOR	Judy Stewart – Senior Administration Officer	
DATE	Friday, 7 July 2023	
FILE NO	IM.FOI.7	
ATTACHMENT(S)	9.4.2.1 – Information Statement 2023/2024	

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE:			
"The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern"			
Kojonup's Community Vision Plan – by June 2027			
STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community	Corporate	
	Goal/s	Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High	12.2 SoK monitoring	
	Performing	and reporting	
	Council		

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

To review and consider, prior to annual publishing, the Shire of Kojonup's Information Statement.

BACKGROUND

Section 96(1) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* requires each government agency, including local governments, to prepare and publish annually an Information Statement.

Section 94 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992* states that the Information Statement must set out:

- The Agency's Mission Statement;
- Details of legislation administered;
- Details of the agency structure;
- Details of decision-making functions;
- Opportunities for public participation in the formulation of policy and performance of agency functions;
- Documents held by the agency; and
- The operation of Freedom of Information (FOI) in the agency.

The 2022/2023 Information Statement was adopted by the Council at its Ordinary Meeting held 26 July 2022.

COMMENT

The Shire of Kojonup's Information Statement 2023/2024 is attached. The document complies with the requirements of the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*, as outlined above.

A copy of the Information Statement will be forwarded to the Information Commissioner as required.

CONSULTATION

Nil

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

This item is required under the Freedom of Information Act 1992. Section 94 states:

94. Term used: information statement

A reference in this Act to an information statement, in relation to an agency, is a reference to a statement that contains—

- (a) a statement of the structure and functions of the agency;
- (b) a description of the ways in which the functions (including, in particular, the decision-making functions) of the agency affect members of the public;
- (c) a description of any arrangements that exist to enable members of the public to participate in the formulation of the agency's policy and the performance of the agency's functions;
- (d) a description of the kinds of documents that are usually held by the agency including
 - i. which kinds of documents can be inspected at the agency under a written law other than this Act (whether or not inspection is subject to a fee or charge); and
 - ii. Which kinds of documents can be purchased; and
 - iii. which kinds of documents can be obtained free of charge;
- (e) a description of the agency's arrangements for giving members of the public access to documents mentioned in paragraph (d)(i), (ii) or (iii) including details of library facilities of the agency that are available for use by members of the public;
- (f) a description of the agency's procedures for giving members of the public access to the documents of the agency under Part 2 including
 - i. the designation of the officer or officers to whom initial inquiries as to access to documents can be made; and
 - ii. the address or addresses at which access applications can be lodged;
- (g) a description of the agency's procedures for amending personal information in the documents of the agency under Part 3 including —

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

- the designation of the officer or officers to whom initial inquiries as to amendment of personal information can be made; and
- ii. the address or addresses at which applications for amendment of personal information can be lodged.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The Information Statement is the Policy for access to information under the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*, and is linked to the Information Management Policy and Recordkeeping Plan RKP2021041.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The review of this document ensures compliance with legislation and is a vital tool in ensuring open and accountable local governance.

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS

Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

82/23 Moved Cr Gale

Seconded Cr Singh

That the 2023/2024 Information Statement, as attached, be adopted and published in accordance with the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*.

CARRIED 6/0

9.4.3 CHANGE TO SEPTEMBER 2023 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING DATE

AUTHOR	Judy Stewart – Senior Administration Officer		
DATE	Friday, 7 July 2023		
FILE NO	GO.CNM.6		
ATTACHMENT(S)	Nil		

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE:			
"The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern"			
Kojonup's Community Vision Plan – by June 2027			
STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s	Community	Corporate	
	Goal/s	Objective/s	
Performance	12. A High	12.2 SoK monitoring	
	Performing	and reporting	
	Council		

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

Council to consider changing its September 2023 Ordinary Meeting date.

BACKGROUND

In accordance with Regulation 12 of the *Local Government (Administration)* Regulations 1996, local governments are required to give local public notice and publish on their websites the date, time and place of ordinary council meetings and committee meetings which are proposed to be open to members of the public and shall be held within the proceeding 12 month period.

At its 29 November 2022 Ordinary Meeting, Council resolved as follows:

"That:

- 1. Ordinary Meetings of Council be scheduled to be held in the Shire of Kojonup (Shire) Council Chambers, 93 Albany Highway, Kojonup the third Tuesday of each month in 2023 commencing at 3:00pm with the following exceptions:
 - No scheduled meeting to be held in January;
 - The February meeting to be brought forward to the first Tuesday being 7 February;
 - The July meeting be held on the fourth Tuesday (25 July) to make allowance for the Annual Budget adoption; and

- The December meeting be held on the second Tuesday (12 December) given timing to the Christmas break period.
- 2. The following dates be approved for the 2023 calendar year for Ordinary Meetings of Council:

7 February 2023

21 March 2023

18 April 2023

16 May 2023

20 June 2023

25 July 2023

15 August 2023

19 September 2023

17 October 2023

21 November 2023

12 December 2023

3. That Council's approved Ordinary Meeting schedule for 2023, as above, be published on the Shire website and local public notice given."

COMMENT

The Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) has, over the course of the last few months, advised that it will be holding its annual Local Government Convention (Convention) between the dates of 17 and 19 September 2023 which covers Council's scheduled September 2023 Ordinary Meeting date of 19 September 2023.

Council Policy 3.3 states as follows:

Local Government Week

All Councillors are encouraged to attend Local Government Week. The Shire President and Deputy Shire President are the Council's nominated delegates to attend the conference and vote on motions on the Council's behalf. Council shall be required to authorise attendance by any other Councillor wishing to attend.

Council, at its 20 June 2023 Ordinary Meeting, resolved as follows:

That Council authorises Cr Bilney to be the Shire of Kojonup's second voting delegate, in the absence of the Deputy President, at the Western Australian Local Government Association Local Government Convention 2023 to be held 17-19 September 2023.

Shire President, Cr Radford (as per Council Policy 3.3), and Cr Bilney (as per the above resolution) will attend the WALGA Convention as Council's two voting delegates. The

Chief Executive Officer will also be attending the WALGA Convention. It is, therefore, recommended that the previously scheduled Ordinary Meeting date of 19 September 2023 be changed to 26 September 2023 and public notice given in accordance with r. 12 (3) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*.

CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Section 5.25 (1) (g) - Local Government Act 1995 r. 12 (3) of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

5.25. Regulations about council and committee meetings and committees

- (1) Without limiting the generality of s. 9.59, regulations may make provision in relation to—
 - (g) the giving of public notice of the date and agenda for council or committee meetings;

Regulation 12 - Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 -

- 12. Publication of meeting details [Act s. 5.25(1) (g)]
- (1) In this regulation
 - **meeting details**, for a meeting, means the date and time when, and the place where, the meeting is to be held.
- (2) The CEO must publish on the local government's official website the meeting details for the following meetings before the beginning of the year in which the meetings are to be held—
 - (a) ordinary council meetings;
 - (b) committee meetings that are required under the Act to be open to members of the public or that are proposed to be open to members of the public.
- (3) Any change to the meeting details for a meeting referred to in sub-regulation (2) must be published on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the change is made.
- (4) If a local government decides that a special meeting of the council is to be open to members of the public, the CEO must publish the meeting details for the meeting and the purpose of the meeting on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the decision is made.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 3.3 states as follows:

Local Government Week

All Councillors are encouraged to attend Local Government Week. The Shire President and Deputy Shire President are the Council's nominated delegates to attend the conference and vote on motions on the Council's behalf. Council shall be required to authorise attendance by any other Councillor wishing to attend.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

RISK MANAGEMEN	I IIVIPLICATIONS				
RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK					
Risk Profile	Risk Description/Cause	Key Control	Current Action		
3 - Compliance	Failure to correctly identify, interpret, assess, respond and communicate laws and regulations as a result of an inadequate compliance framework. This includes new or proposed regulatory and legislative changes, in addition to the failure to maintain updated internal & public domain legal documentation.	Councillor/Staff Induction Process Councillor/Staff training	Nil		
6 - Engagement Practices	Failure to maintain effective working relationships with the Community (including local Media), Stakeholders, Key Private Sector Companies, Government Agencies and/or Elected Members.	Policies and Procedures	Nil		
Risk rating – Adeq	l	1			

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

IMPLICATIONS

Allows compliance with s. 5.25 (1) (g) of the Local Government Act 1995 and r. 12-Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 - publication of meeting details.

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS

Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

83/23 Moved Cr Gale Seconded Cr Singh

That the 19 September 2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council, scheduled to commence at 3.00pm in the Council Chambers, 93 Albany Highway, Kojonup, be changed to commence at 3.00pm in the Council Chambers, 93 Albany Highway, Kojonup on 26 September 2023 and advertised in accordance with r. 12 (3) of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.

CARRIED 6/0

Cr Singh declared a financial interest and left the meeting at 3.08pm.

9.4.4 143 ALBANY HIGHWAY, KOJONUP – LEASE AND FUTURE OPERATIONS OF BLACK COCKATOO CAFE

AUTHOR	Grant Thompson – Chief Executive Officer	
DATE	Thursday, 13 July 2023	
FILE NO	CP.LEA.1	
ATTACHMENT(S)	UNDER SEPARATE COVER	
	9.4.4.1 – Correspondence – Kodja Place Community Fund	
	Inc. – 25 April 2023	

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE:				
"The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern"				
Kojonup's Community Vision Plan – by June 2027				
STRATEGIC/CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS				
Key Strategic Pillar/s Community Corporate				
	Goal/s	Objective/s		
Performance	12. A High	12.6 SoK asset		
	Performing	management		
	Council			

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

Council to consider accepting the Kodja Place Community Fund Incorporated's (KPCFI) relinquishment of its lease of the Black Cockatoo Café (BCC) and to retrospectively approve the transitioning of the operations of the BCC to the Shire of Kojonup as of 17 July 2023.

BACKGROUND

Council resolved, at a Special Council Meeting held on 23 August 2022, as follows:

"That Council:

Subject to no public submissions being received, proceed in accordance with Section 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995 to lease the Black Cockatoo Café to the Kodja Place Community Fund Inc, as the successful respondent, for an initial term of three (3) years with a further option of three (3) years in accordance with the terms and conditions as mutually agreed and executed."

COMMENT

As Council is aware, the KPCFI wrote to Council on Tuesday, 25 April 2023 outlining its intention to transition the BCC back to the Shire as the KPCFI did not see the BCC being sustainable under its management structure (attachment 9.4.4.1).

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

KPCFI more recently emailed the Council stating it was seeking ways to improve the BCC and ensure its sustainability prior to discussions on any transitional state.

Following receipt of correspondence from the KPCFI and subsequent discussions between the KPCFI, Councillors, and Officers, it has become evident that the sustainability of the BCC and its reputation are at risk.

There are nil termination clauses in the Lease Agreement (Lease) between the Shire and the KPCFI related to the Lessee relinquishing the Lease; however, subject to consent of both parties, the Lease can be varied at any time by agreement of both parties in writing.

The Author recommends that Council retrospectively approves, in writing to the KPCFI, the KPCFI's request to relinquish the Lease and returns the BCC to the Shire's control as of Monday, 17 July 2023. These actions will ensure that the BCC remains open and the reputation of the BCC, as an ongoing operation, remains intact.

Based on the previous correspondence and notice from KPCFI and following discussions with Councillors and relevant stakeholders, the Author has moved to mitigate the transitional and reputational risk by preparing the BCC to be transitioned. As a result, the Shire is ready to transition to operate the BCC as of Monday, 17 July 2023.

CONSULTATION

Briefing Session - 4 July 2023 Manager Governance and Administration Manager Finance and Corporate Services

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Local Government Act 1995

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

The objectives of The Kodja Place precinct, as defined by The Kodja Place Master Plan, are:

- 1. To be sustainable financially, socially and culturally
- 2. To be a place of community pride and engagement
- 3. To nurture our future storytellers and makers

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This action has been considered in budget estimates as it will require accounting for the revenue and costs associated with the BCC. The systems and elements are set up

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

from when the Shire previously operated the BCC, resulting in little impact in this regard.

There may be short term cash-flow implications but these are expected to be minimal as the BCC is anticipated to be self-funding.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK								
Risk Profile Risk Description/Cause Key Control Current Action								
1 - Asset	Inadequate financial Asset Nil							
Sustainability	ty management and replacement							
planning (capital renewal schedule								
plan)								
10 – Management Lack of Lease/Contract/ Lease Develop Lease								
of Facilities, agreement/MOU/Licence agreements for Agreements								
Venues and Events documentation Shire Facilities: for all Shire								
Signage at all Facilities								
venues								
Risk Rating – Moderate								
IMPLICATIONS								
Any actions to manage the BCC will benefit the Kodja Place precinct.								

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS

Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

84/23 Moved Cr Gale

Seconded Cr Egerton-Warburton

That Council:

- 1) retrospectively approves the Kodja Place Community Fund Incorporated's (KPCFI) request to relinquish the current Lease Agreement between the Shire of Kojonup (Shire) and the KPCFI for the lease of the Black Cockatoo Café, as of 16 July 2023 (upon which date the KPCFI will have vacated the premises);
- 2) retrospectively delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to commence the Shire's operating of the Black Cockatoo Café as of Monday, 17 July 2023; and
- 3) communicates these actions to the Kojonup community as soon as practicable.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 5/0

Cr Singh re-entered the meeting at 3.10pm.

The Manager Finance and Corporate Services and the Manager Governance and Administration declared financial interests and left the meeting at 3.10pm.

9.4.5 CHANGE TO POLICY 3.21 – APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS TO ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

AUTHOR	Grant Thompson – Chief Executive Officer
DATE	Friday, 14 July 2023
FILE NO	CS.SVP.2
ATTACHMENT(S)	9.4.5.1 – Policy 3.21 – Appointment of Officers to Acting
	Chief Executive Officer – existing policy
	9.4.5.2 – Policy 3.21 – Appointment of Officers to Acting
	Chief Executive Officer – amended policy

'PLACEMAKING' STRATEGIC COMMUNITY PLAN JULY 2023 TO JUNE 2033 TO BE:				
"The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern"				
Kojonup's Community Vision	Plan — by June	2027		
STRATEGIC/CORPORATE	IMPLICATIONS			
Key Strategic Pillar/s Community Corporate				
Goal/s Objective/s				
Performance	12. A High	12.1 SoK finances		
	Performing	and funding		
	Council	12.3 SoK values and		
		culture growth		

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Nil

SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider a change to Policy 3.21 – Appointment of Officers to Acting Chief Executive Officer.

BACKGROUND

Council, at its 21 March Ordinary Meeting, adopted a new Strategic Community Plan (SCP) – July 2023 to June 2033 'Placemaking Strategy':

'That the Shire of Kojonup's Strategic Community Plan 2023-2033 "Placemaking Strategy", as attached, be adopted."

COMMENT

Subsequent to the adoption of the SCP, the Author has commenced structural workforce changes designed to achieve the Kojonup Community's Vision Plan to make the Shire of Kojonup 'The Cultural Experience Centre of the Great Southern'.

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

As a result, Policy 3.21 *Appointment of Officers to Acting Chief Executive Officer* requires updating to reflect the appointment of new senior managers and changes in functional roles.

CONSULTATION

Nil

STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Local Government Act 1995

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The endorsement of amended Policy 3.21 (attachment 9.4.5.2) would formalise delegated authority in the event of the Chief Executive Officer being on leave or unable to perform their duties.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Higher duties as per amended Policy 3.21.

RISK MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK							
Risk Profile Risk Key Control Current							
	Description/Cause						
2. Business and	Failure to	Business	Nil				
Community	adequately	Continuity					
Disruption	prepare and	Framework					
	respond to events	(Policy,					
	that cause	Procedures &					
	disruption to the	Plans)					
	local community						
	and/or normal						
	business						
	activities.						
5. Employment Ineffective human Human resource Nil							
Practices resource policies, management							
	procedures and						
practices							
Risk rating - Moderate							
IMPLICATIONS							
Minimised disruption and decision making to business as usual.							

ASSET MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

Nil

SOUTHERN LINK VROC (VOLUNTARY REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS) IMPLICATIONS

Nil

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

OFFICER RECOMMENDATION/COUNCIL DECISION

85/23 Moved Cr Gale

Seconded Cr Bilney

That Council adopts the changes to Policy 3.21, as presented, relating to the appointment and delegated authority of an Acting Chief Executive Officer.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 6/0

The Manager Finance and Corporate Services and the Manager Governance and Administration re-entered the meeting at 3.11pm.

	Shire of Kojonup –	Ordinary	Council Meeti	ng – Minutes	– 19 July	2023
--	--------------------	----------------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	------

10 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

11 MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

12 QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE

Nil

13 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING Nil

14 MEETING CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

14.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED Nil

14.2 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC Nil

15 CLOSURE

There being no further business to discuss, the President thanked the members for their attendance and declared the meeting closed at 3.12pm.

Shire of Kojonup – Ordinary Council Meeting – Minutes – 19 July 2023

16 <u>ATTACHMENTS (SEPARATE)</u>

6.1	6.1.1	Unconfirmed Minutes of an Ordinary Meeting of Council held 20 June 2023
9.4.1	9.4.1.1	Monthly Payments Listing 1 to 30 June 2023
9.4.2	9.4.2.1	Information Statement 2023/2024
9.4.5	9.4.5.1	Policy 3.21 – Appointment of Officers to Acting Chief Executive Officer – existing policy
	9.4.5.2	Policy 3.21 – Appointment of Officers to Acting Chief Executive Officer – amended policy

UNDER SEPARATE COVER

9.4.4 9.4.4.1 Correspondence - Kodja Place
Community Fund Inc. – 25 April 2023



DRAFI

ROSE MAZE LANDSCAPE UPGRADE



We acknowledge and respect the Traditional custodians; Keneang Elders past, present and emerging, their connection to country, enduring culture and ongoing contribution to Kojonup.

We acknowledge the combined effort of Kojonup's Noongar-Indigenous and Wadjela (non-Indigenous) communities to create The Kodja Place. We also acknowledge the wonderful outcomes of this joint initiative, including the public acknowledgement of the struggles and achievements of the local Noongar people since European settlement, the development of original storytelling approaches, a stronger sense of shared ground, and new friendships.





CONTENTS

1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW	04
2.0 SITE DYNAMICS	05
3.0 SITE ANALYSIS	06
4.0 COLLABORATION	07
5.0 ROSE MAZE PLAN Apex Park Entrance Apex Park Entrance Plant List Rose Maze Garden Beds Rose Maze Garden Beds Plant List	09 10 11 13 14
6.0 FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES	16
7 O FURTHER RESOURCES	19

PROJECT NAME	ROSE MAZE LANDSCAPE UPGRADE
CLIENT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP
DESIGN CONSULTANT	GOOD BATCH CO.
DOCUMENT TYPE	PLANNING DOCUMENT

REVISION	REASON FOR ISSUE	ISSUED BY	ISSUED	REVIEWER
А	REVIEW & COMMENT	Prue Batchelor	31/07/23	SoK
В	REVIEW & COMMENT	Prue Batchelor	08/08/23	SoK



GOOD BATCH Co.

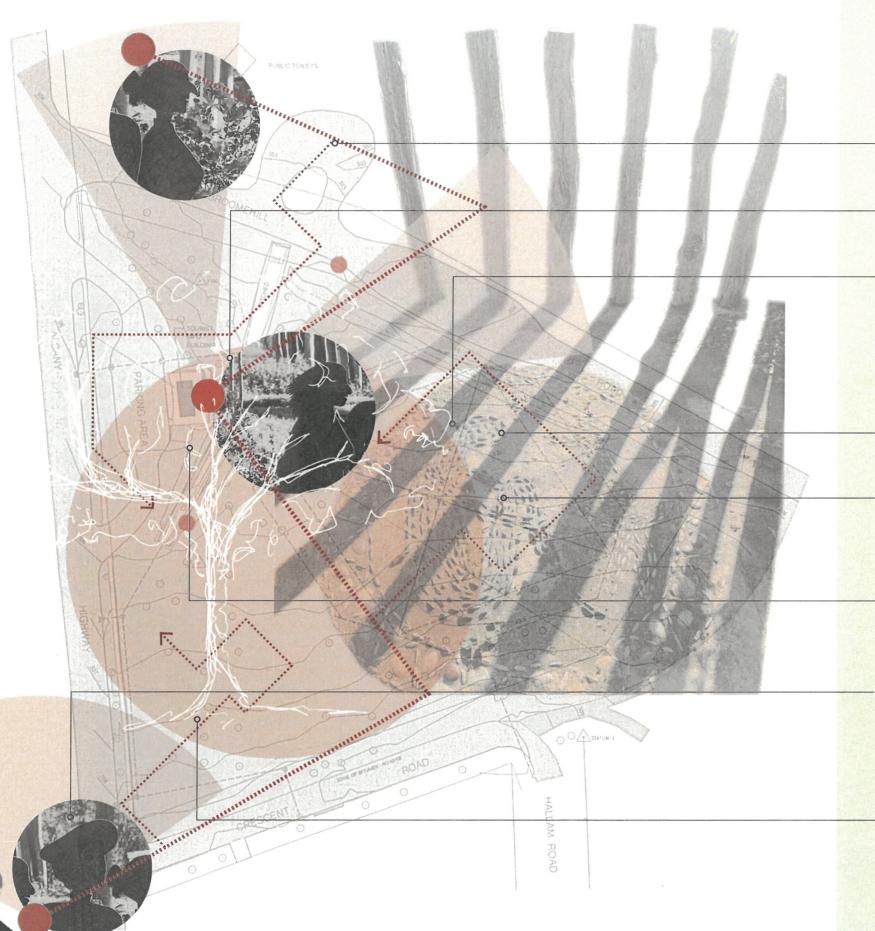


1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The Kodja Place landscaping requires a staged upgrade to align with the future vision of the site. This includes upgrading the Rose Maze planting, signage locations and maintenance strategy. The revised landscape planting will integrate resilient species with bushtucker and indigenous medicinal planting. These upgrades will coincide with a schematic design for a new entrance into the Maze from the Broomehill-Kojonup Road. This will align with the overall design integrity and story of the Kodja Place.







PRAFT 2.0 SITE DYNAMICS

SITE SLOPE

Drainage runs North, down the site towards Kojonup Creek. Runoff can be incorporated to minimise reliance on irrigation

SITE LINES

Visual connectivity from vantage points as well as through the site need to be considered and accen-

LANDSCAPE CHARACTER

A variety of Rose species and African Box dominate the maze, however their general lifespan and maintenance requirements result in high levels of ongoing inputs. As the roses reach the end of their lifespan, succession planting needs to be considered. This character can be retained with the addition of diverse, endemic and native species.

DESIGN INTEGRITY

Pedestrian circulation and storytelling is formed by the structural integrity of the maze layout and direction. The maze character and format is to be retained

EXISTING DESIGN

The 'mosaic' stories throughout the Rose Maze entrance is a prominent design intervention that could be continued in with any hardscape upgrades

TOWNSHIP INTERCONNECTIVITY

The site is a major traveller's rest stop with car charging facilities, amenity blocks and food and water. Creating a seamless flow between the Kodja Place, Apex Park and the carpark will improve the userbility of the entire precinct

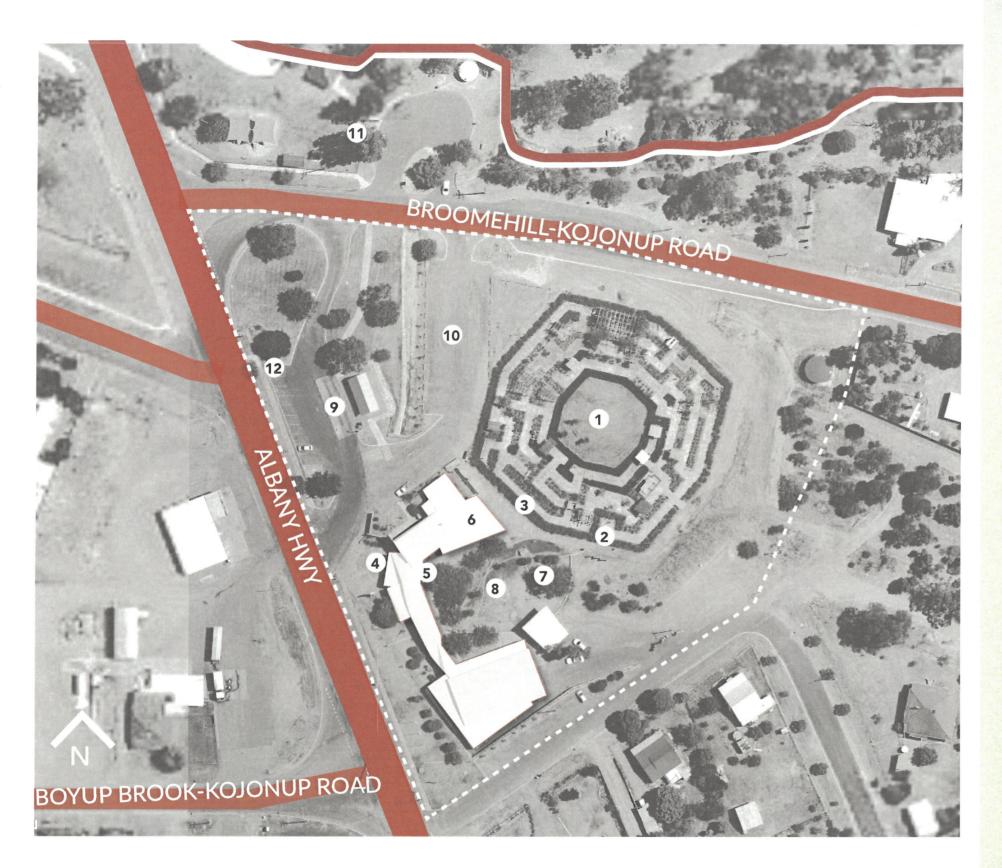
CONNECTED STORIES

The prominent stories of Yoondi, Maria and Elizabeth are accentuated as part of the landscape of the Rose Maze and the cultures they represent spread througout the rest of the site. The integrity of these stories will be maintained and celebrated through softscape and hardscape representation

COMMUNITY

The Kodja Place and Rose Maze is a cultural and educational hub for the township of Kojonup. The cross-cultural reconciliation and participation is to be celebrated and retained as part of the upgrades

GOOD BATCI





3.0 SITE ANALYSIS

- The Rose Maze & Three Womens Stories
- 2 Rose Maze Story Entrance
- Rose Maze Cafe Entrance
- 4 Kodja Place Front Entrance
- 5 Kodja Place Rear Entrance
- Black Cockatoo Cafe
- Yoondi's Mia Mia
- 8 Kodja Courtyard
- 9 TransWA Bus Terminal
- 10 Kodja Place Carpark
- 11 Apex Park
- 12 EV Charging Station

The Kodja Place building has been designed to represent the shape of the Kodj, the name given to the stone axe by aboriginal inhabitants and from which Kojonup takes its name. The Rose Maze, a major part of the Kodja place sits predominantly to the north of the 'stone axe' building with no direct connectivity between the two.

Symbolising the journey of the three Australian women, paying tribute to Kojonup over time and built by the community, The Rose Maze is an emblematic extension of the Kodja Place. In order for it to retain environmental and cultural relevance the landscaping requires a staged upgrade to align with the future vision of the site.

*Extracts taken from 'Amended Entrance Plan by REALMStudios'

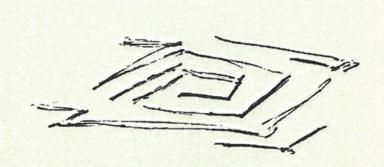
GOOD BATCH

CO.



4.0 COLLABORATION

Through various methods of consultation and collaboration, key themes and consolidated goals emerged to as part of the vision for the Rose Maze Landscape Upgrade. Community Members, Kodja Place Volunteers, Noongar Group representatives and the Kojonup Shire Supervisor/Horticultural Tradesperson gathered to provide local insight and guide the evolution and future of the Rose Maze. A consolidated vision is below.



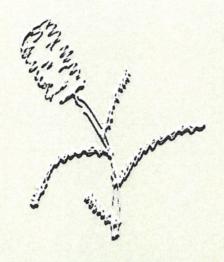
INTEGRITY OF THE MAZE

'Like the passage of lives that it represents, the maze is *multicursal* - it has branches and dead ends - and *processional* - it has a short exist from the goal without having to retrace your steps'. The shape and form of the maze is elemental to the Kodja Place and Kojonup. Retaining it will continue to represent the community, their involvement, triumphs and commitment.



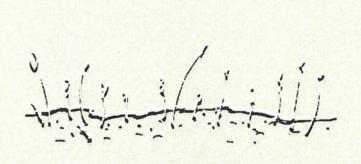
VALUE OF THE ROSE

'The rose, emblematic of grace and tenderness' pays tribute the the women of Kojonup and Australia. Mothers, daughters, sisters, teachers, wives, farmers, clerks, nurses and more, it brings together enduring symbols of courage and femininity. As a growing form, it will continue to evolve as plants mature, suggestive of the ways in which the lives of women changed throuought the twentieth century



CONNECTION TO COUNTRY

The Noongar people are part of a culture recognised as the longest continuous, unbroken culture on Earth and the region they continue to occupy is one of the Earth's biodiversity hotspots. This region was and is abundant with plant material that was eaten and used to sustain human life; Bush Tucker. Characterising Yoondi's Story and the Noongar story through plants and the landscape is a continuation of the Rose Maze journey and growth.



MAINTENANCE AND INPUTS

Native plants play a crucial role in promoting soil rehabilitation and biodiversity in ecosystems. Due to their adaptation to local environmental conditions, these plants are naturally resilient and require less human intervention, making them ideal for sustainable landscaping. By embracing native plant species in our landscapes, we not only reduce the need for constant upkeep but also contribute to the preservation and restoration of our natural heritage for future generations.

BATCH

.0.

An intertwined, ever-evolving maze. Telling the stories of community members both past and present



GOOD BATCH Co



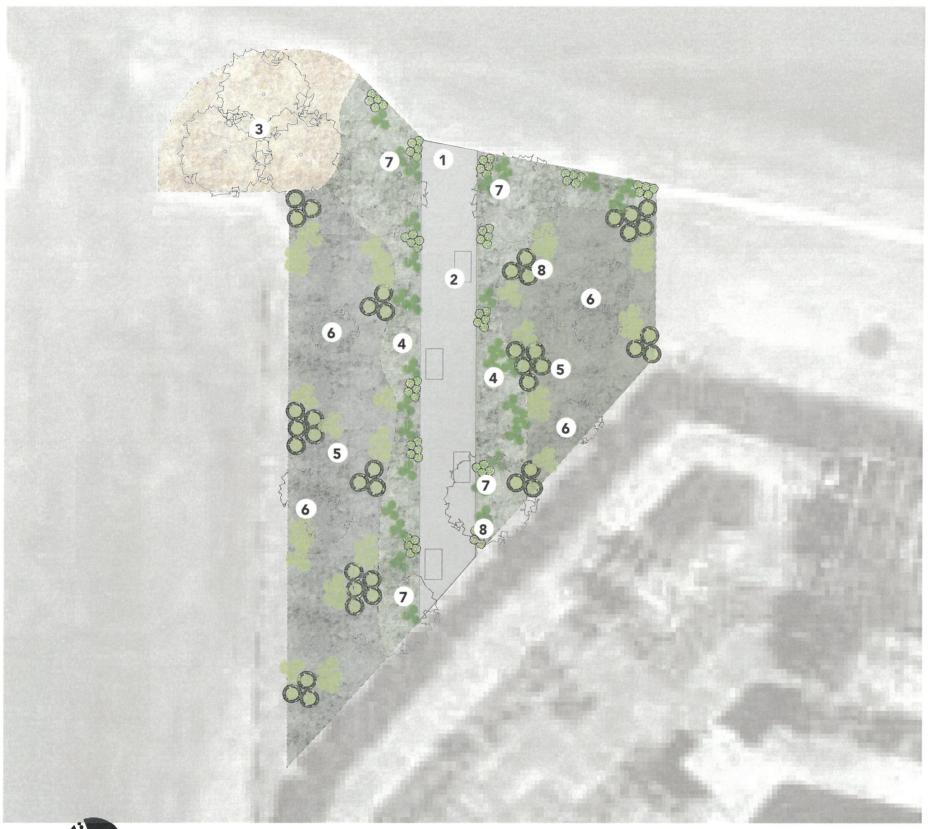
5.0 ROSE MAZE PLAN

- Proposed Pedestrian Entrance from Existing Apex Park Crossing
- 2 Proposed Planting with Native Bush Tucker and Medicinal Plants
- Remove Existing Roses. Proposed Planting with Native Bush Tucker and Medicinal Plants
- 4 Proposed Planting with Native Bush Tucker and Medicinal Plants
- 5 Proposed Planting with Native Bush Tucker and Medicinal Plants
- 6 Remove Existing African Box Hedge. Proposed Planting with Native Bush Tucker and Medicinal Plants
- 7 Proposed Future works screening vegetation to act as visual, sound and wind barrier. Refer to 'Future Planting'
- 8 Proposed Future works 'Legacy Tree' Planting. Refer to 'Future Planting'
- Proposed location for new informational signage outlining species names,

 Noongar name and bush tucker/medicinal uses. Signage as part of future works.

The Rose Maze Plan is a guide for staged work upgrades. The following interventions are proposed as the next stage of works. Ongoing landscape interventions should follow the consolidated vision as outlined on Page 7. to ensure continued cultural and environmental relevance.

GOOD BATCH Co.





- 3m wide pedestrian footpath connecting the crossing from Apex Park into The Rose Maze and Kodja Place
- Proposed placeholder location for mosaic artworks inset into concrete path.

 Artworks to be completed by community members as continuation of Mosaic storis in the Rose Maze
- Native tree cluster with mass planted understorey vegetation (e.g Acacia acuminata and Themeda triandra)
- 4 Low, native planting along footpath edges (max. 1m high)
- 5 Medium High Native Planting (1-3m high)
- 6 Native Trees planted amongst medium vegetation
- 7 Native 'Specimen' Tree formalising entrance pathway (e.g Corymbia ficifolia)
- Existing Services. Existing services (electoricity and water) to be sited and location confirmed by onsite contractor prior to commencing any works.

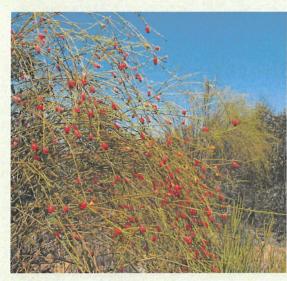
GOOD BATCH CO.

APEX PARK ENTRANCE

PROPOSED BUSH TUCKER PLANT LIST



Acacia redolens
Noongar Name: Berrung
Common Name: Desert Carpet
H: 0.7m S: Range



Exocarpus sparteus
Noongar Name: Djuk, Chuck, Djiyag
Common Name: Native Cherry
H: 3m S: Sand



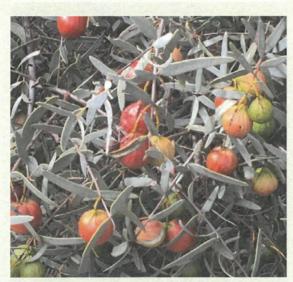
Acacia cyclops
Noongar Name: Munyuret, Wilyawa
Common Name: Red-eyed Wattle
H: 2-3m S: Sand - Loam



Grevillea crithmifolia
Noongar Name: Berrung
Common Name: Green Carpet
H: 0.6m S: Sand



Acacia acuminata
Noongar Name: Mungart
Common Name: Jam Wattle
H: 5m S: Range



Santalum spicatum
Noongar Name: Willark, Wollgat
Common Name: Sandalwood
H: 5m S: Range



Billardiera heterophylla Noongar Name: Gumug, Kuruba Common Name: Bluebell Creeper H: 1-3m S: Range



Hypocalymma angustifolium Noongar Name: Koodgeed Common Name: Myrtle H: 1m S: Loam

This plant list is a consolidated list of native plants primarily endemic to the South-West Western Australia. Plants to be used for the Rose Maze Landscape Upgrade may include but are not limited to this list.



Disclaimer: People wishing to use the plants for culinary purposes, consult with Elders and/or traditional bush tucker gatherers who have knowledge of the plants in their area before consuming parts of such plants.



APEX PARK ENTRANCE

PROPOSED BUSH TUCKER PLANT LIST



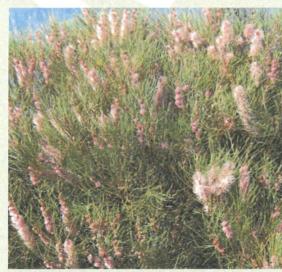
Corymbia ficifolia
Noongar Name: Boorn, Yorgam
Common Name: Red-flowering Gum
H: 2-15m S: Sand - Clay Loam



Banksia grandis Noongar Name: Mungite, Poolgarla Common Name: Bull Banksia **H:** 7m **S:** Sand - Clay Loam



Hakea laurina Noongar Name: Kodjet Common Name: Pincushion Hakea H: 4m S: Sand - Clay Loam



Hakea scoparia
Noongar Name: Djanja
Common Name: Kangaroo Bush
H: 2m S: Sand - Clay Loam



Santalum acuminatum
Noongar Name: Dumbari, Wongup
Common Name: Quandong
H: 5m S: Loam - Clay



Eucalyptus pleurocarpa Noongar Name: Tallerack Common Name: Tallerack H: 2-3m S: Sand - Clay Loam



Astrolom ciliatum
Noongar Name: Not Known
Common Name: Candle Cranberry
H: 0.6m S: Range



This plant list is a consolidated list of native plants primarily endemic to the South-West Western Australia. Plants to be used for the Rose Maze Landscape Upgrade may include but are not limited to this list.

Disclaimer: People wishing to use the plants for culinary purposes, consult with Elders and/or traditional bush tucker gatherers who have knowledge of the plants in their area before consuming parts of such plants.





- Replace current rose bushes in the 'Patchwork Quilt' garden bed with bushtucker plants. Patternation and integrity of original plan to remain (e.g Rhagodia spinescens, Grevillea preissi and Calothamnus quadrifidus)
- Proposed native 'specimen' native tree (e.g Acacia acuminata or Pittosporum angustifolium)
- Introduce native planting to existing bare garden bed. Opportunity for single species planting (e.g Banksias). Garden bed needs minimum 150mm of additional sand topsoil
- Introduce native planting to existing garden bed. Vegetation heights to vary with higher shrubs against the existing African Box hedge and lower, prostrate shrubs to the front (e.g Dodonaea viscosa, Atriplex semibaccata, Anigozanthos flavidus and Eremophila glabra
- Proposed line of native 'specimen' native trees (e.g Hakea laurina)
- Remove existing African Box hedge and replace with mass planted herbaceous native vegetation (e.g Whalenbergia capillaris and Microseris sp.)
- Proposed native 'specimen' native tree (e.g Corymbia ficifolia)
- Proposed location for native climbing vegetation to grow over existing exposed structure (e.g Hardenbergia violacea). Will also act as a visual screen, breaking the new entrance site line and retaining the 'maze' concept.

These Rose Maze Garden Beds are the sites for an immediate landscape upgrade as part of the next stage of works.

GOOD

ROSE MAZE GARDEN BEDS

PROPOSED BUSH TUCKER PLANT LIST



Banksia menziesii Noongar Name: Mungyte, Mungite Common Name: Firewood Banksia H: 2m S: Sand



Rhagodia spinescens Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Spiny Saltbush **H:** 1m **S:** Range



Banksia blechnifolia Noongar Name: Mangatj Common Name: Fern-like Banksia H: 1.5m S: Sand - Loam



Enchylaena tomentosa
Noongar Name: Not Known
Common Name: Ruby Saltbush
H: 1m S: Range



Banksia prionotes Dwarf Noongar Name: Manyret Common Name: Acorn Banksia H: 1.5m S: Range



Calothamnus quadrifidus Prostrate Noongar Name: Kwowdjard Common Name: One-sided Bottlebrush H: 0.8m S: Range



Hardenbergia violacea
Noongar Name: Koorla
Common Name: Native Wisteria
H: 2-5m S: Range



Wahlenbergia capillaris
Noongar Name: Not Known
Common Name: Tufted Bluebell
H: 0.4m S: Sand - Loam





Disclaimer: People wishing to use the plants for culinary purposes, consult with Elders and/or traditional bush tucker gatherers who have knowledge of the plants in their area before consuming parts of such plants.

ROSE MAZE GARDEN BEDS

PROPOSED BUSH TUCKER PLANT LIST



Melaleuca huegelii Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Meleleaca huegelii

H: 2-3m S: Range



Pittosporum angustifolium Noongar Name: Wongin Common Name: Weeping Pittosporum Common Name: Common Purslane H: 6-10m S: Range



Portulaca oleracea Noongar Name: Not Known H: 0.4m S: Range



Dodonaea viscosa Noongar Name: Waning Common Name: Sticky Hopbush H: 1-3m S: Range



Eremophila glabra Noongar Name: Berrung Common Name: Kalbarri Carpet H: 1m S: Range



Anigozanthos flavidus Noongar Name: Kurulbrang Common Name: Tall Kangaroo Paw



Microseris lanceolata Noongar Name: Murnong Common Name: Yam Daisy H: 0.4m S: Range



Atriplex semibaccata Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Creeping Saltbush H: 0.8m S: Range



Themeda triandra Noongar Name: Bobo, Djirap, Gilba Common Name: Kangaroo Grass H: 0.8m S: Range



Grevillea preissi Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Spider Net Grevillea H: 1m S: Range

This plant list is a consolidated list of native plants primarily endemic to the South-West Western Australia. Plants to be used for the Rose Maze Landscape Upgrade may include but are not limited to this list.



Disclaimer: People wishing to use the plants for culinary purposes, consult with Elders and/or traditional bush tucker gatherers who have knowledge of the plants in their area before consuming parts of such plants.

G00D

6.0 FUTURE OPPORTUNITIES

aintaining the integrity and form of the maze is the foundation to any future works. However, as plants reach their maturity, there is an opportunity for the Kodja Place, its volunteers and contributing community members to transition and evolve. The stories of the three women can continue to be interwoven throughout the site with the introduction of native and mediterranean planting. Traditionally, these plant species are incredibly drought tolerant and would be excellent options for succession planting of the roses.

With the advent of Climate Change, extreme weather events and reduced average rainfalls, any future planting should be considerate of these environmental factors.

Any ongoing or future planting can reference the proposed plant lists throughout the report as a guide to replace roses or introduce diversified planting throughout the site.





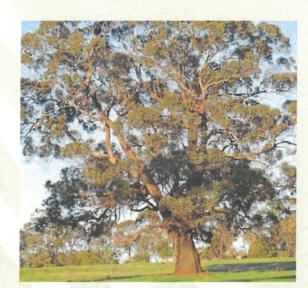
ROSE MAZE GARDEN BEDS FUTURE PLANTING

LEGACY TREES

Eucalyptus wandoo Noongar Name: Wandoo Common Name: White Gum



Cupaniopsis anacardioides Common Name: Tuckeroo **H:** 8m **S:** Range



Eucalyptus cornuta Noongar Name: Yate Common Name: Yate

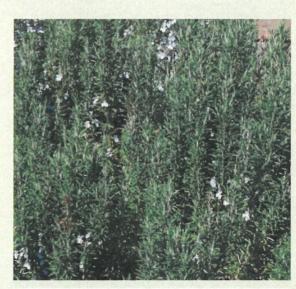


Gleditsia 'Shademaster'
Common Name: Honey Locust
H: 8m S: Range

MEDITERRANEAN PLANTING



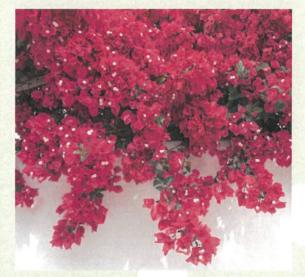
Olea europea Common Name: Olive H: 5-7m S: Sand - Loam



Rosmarinus officialis Common Name: Rosemary H: 1-3m S: Range



Laurus nobilis Common Name: Bay Laurel **H:** 3-3m **S:** Sand - Loam



Bougainvillea
Common Name: Bougainvillea
H: 1-12m S: Range



MEDITERRANEAN PLANTING

DRAFT

ROSE MAZE GARDEN BEDS FUTURE PLANTING



Cupressus sempervirens
Common Name: Pencil Pine
H: 10m S: Sand - Loam



Citrus limon
Common Name: Lemon Tree
H: 4m S: Range



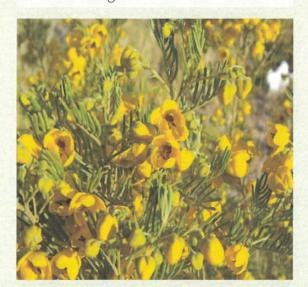
Phlomis fruticosa
Common Name: Jerusalem Sage
H: 1m S: Range



Salvia officinalis
Common Name: Common Sage
H: 0.7m S: Range



Melaleuca radula
Noongar Name: Moorngan
Common Name: Graceful Honeymyrtle
H: 2m S: Range



Senna artemisioides Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Silver Cassia **H:** 2m **S:** Sand - Loam

NATIVE PLANTING



Allocasuarina fraseriana Noongar Name: Kondil Common Name: Western Sheoak H: 7m S: Range



Eremophila nivea Noongar Name: Not Known Common Name: Emu Bush **H:** 2m **S:** Range



ROSE MAZE GARDEN BEDS

FUTURE PLANTING



Ozothamnus diosmifolius Common Name: Rice Flower H: 2m S: Range



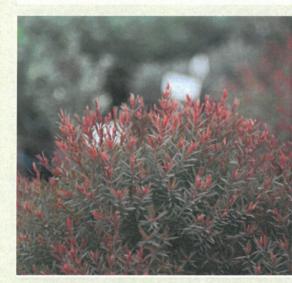
Olearia axillaris 'Little Smokie Common Name: Wild Rosemary H: 1m S: Range



Adentanthos sericeus
Common Name: Woolly Bush
H: 1-4m S: Range



Adentanthos cuneatus
Common Name: Coral Carpet
H: 0.5m S: Range



Melaleuca linariifolia 'Little Red' Common Name: Honey Myrtle H: 1m S: Range



Citrus australasica
Aboriginal Name: Gulalung
Common Name: Finger Lime
H: 2-4m S: Range



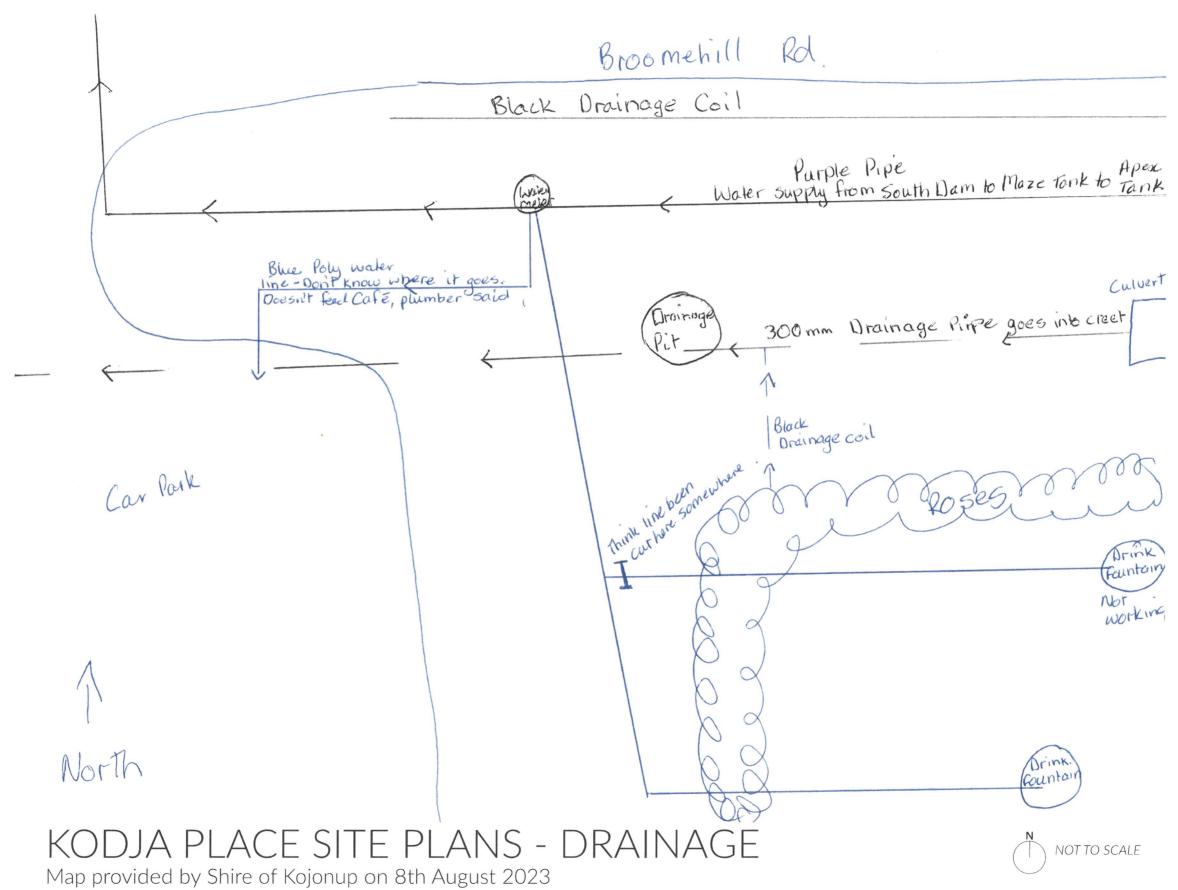
Backhousia citriodora
Common Name: Lemon Myrtle
H: 4m S: Sand - Loam



Chrysocephalum apiculatum 'Desert Flame' Common Name: Everlasting Daisy H: 0.5m S: Sand - Loam



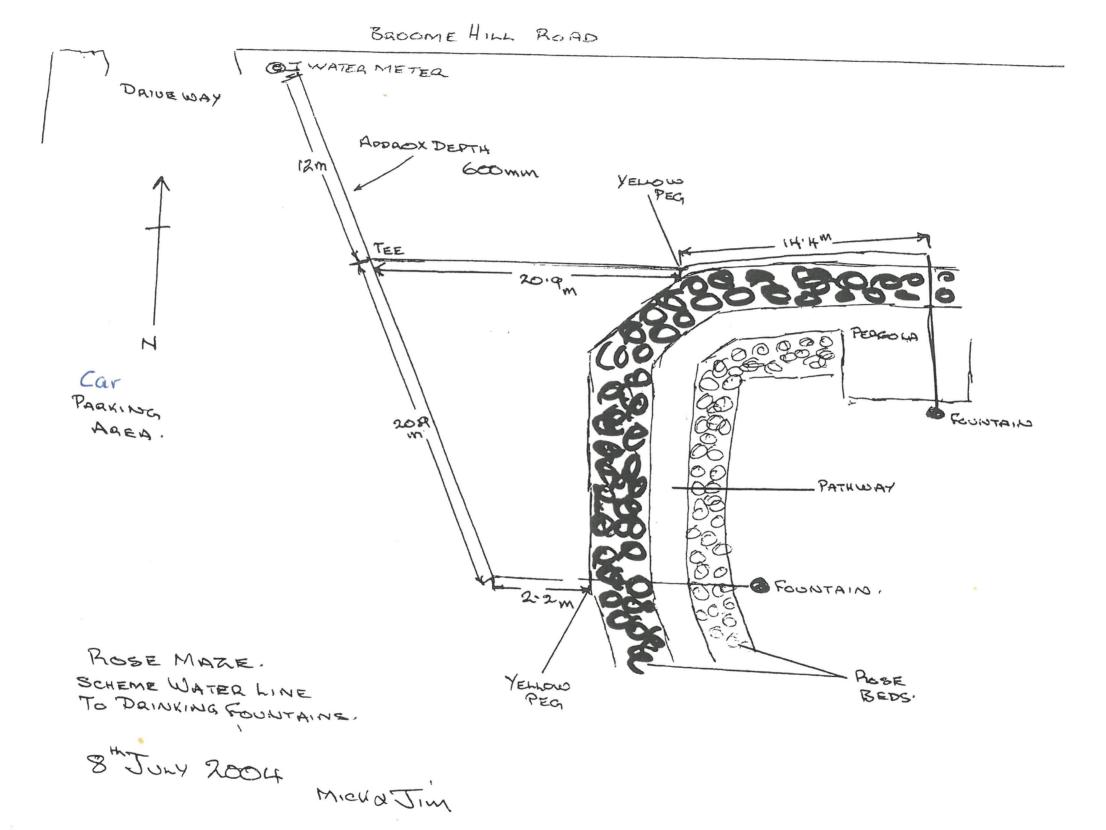
7.0 FURTHER RESOURCES





GOOD BATCH

7.0 FURTHER RESOURCES





KODJA PLACE SITE PLANS - WATER LINES

Map provided by Shire of Kojonup on 8th August 2023



7.0 FURTHER RESOURCES

DRAFT

LITERATURE & PUBLICATIONS

- '500 Plants; Great Australian Favourites For Your Garden' by Angus Stewart
- 'A Nyoongar Wordlist: From the South-West of Western Australia' compiled by Peter Bindon and Ross Chadwick
- 'Noongar Bush Medicine; Medicinal Plants of The South-West of Western Australia' by Vivienne Hansen and John Horsfall
- 'Noongar Bush Tucker; Bush Food Plants and Fungi of The South-West of Western Australia' by Vivienne Hansen and John Horsfall
- 'The Banksia Garden; A Handbook for Volunteer Guides' by Boronia Halstead, Pam Cooke, Kathleen Holtzapffel, Tricia Morton, Trish Munro and Pam Rooney

WEBSITES

- 'Apace WA' https://www.apacewa.org.au/
- 'Australian National Botanic Gardens' Aboriginal Plant Use' https://anbg.gov.au/aboriginal-resources/index.html
- 'FloraBase The Western Australian Flora' https://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au/
- 'Perth Region NRM Traditional Noongar Knowledge of Endagered Flora' https://www.perthnrm.com/nrmwp/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Traditonal-Ecological-Knowledge-By-Noongar-Names-Jan-2016.pdf
- 'Sustainable Gardening Australia' https://www.sgaonline.org.au/





GOOD BATCH CO. 23



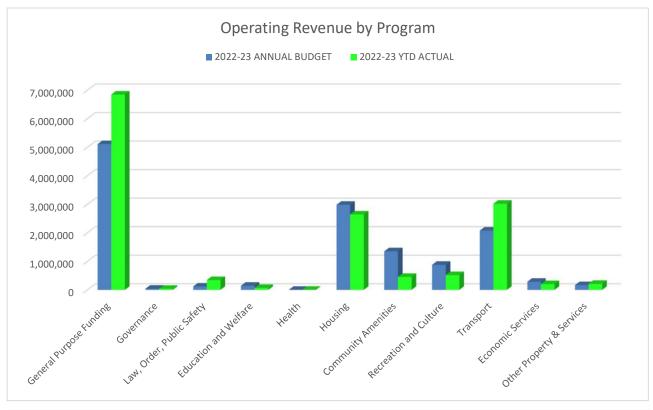
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

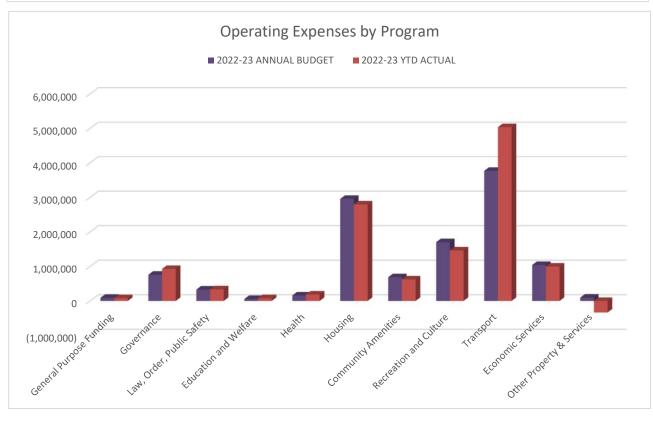
30 JUNE 2023

CONTENTS

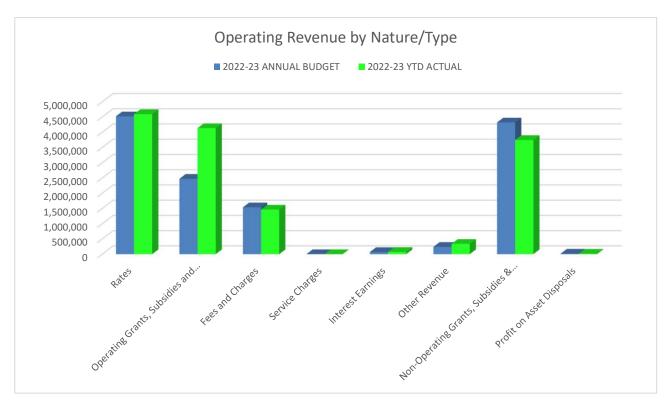
	Page
Executive Summary	2-4
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Program	5
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Nature & Type	6
Net Cost per Sub-Program	7
Statement of Financial Position	8
Statement of Financial Activity by Nature	9
Net Current Position	10
Variance Report	11-14
Progress of the Capital Program / Smart Implementation	15-16
Reserve Accounts	17
Rates & Sundry Receivables	18
Loans	19
Major Business Unit Details	20
Detailed Operating & Non-Operating Accounts	21-84

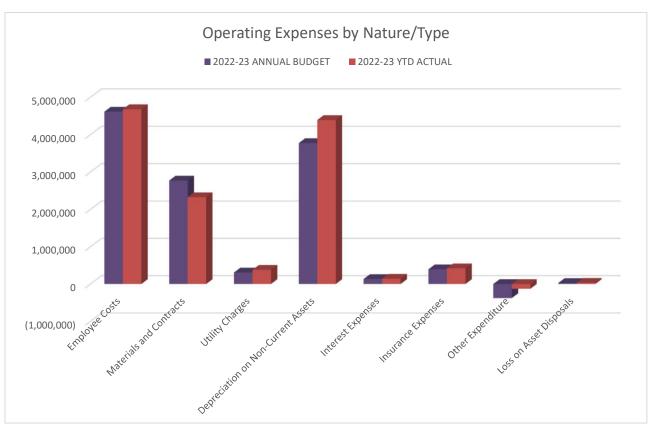
SHIRE OF KOJONUP EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023



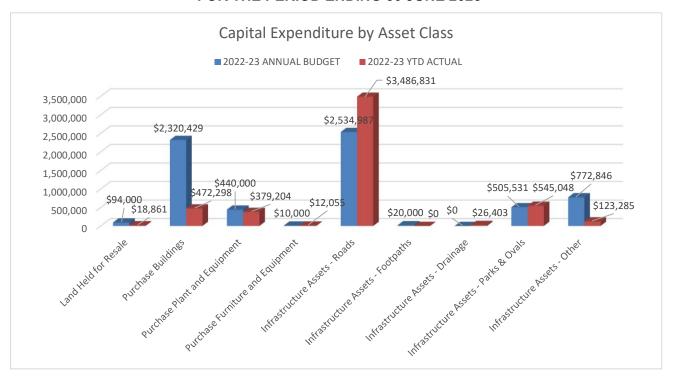


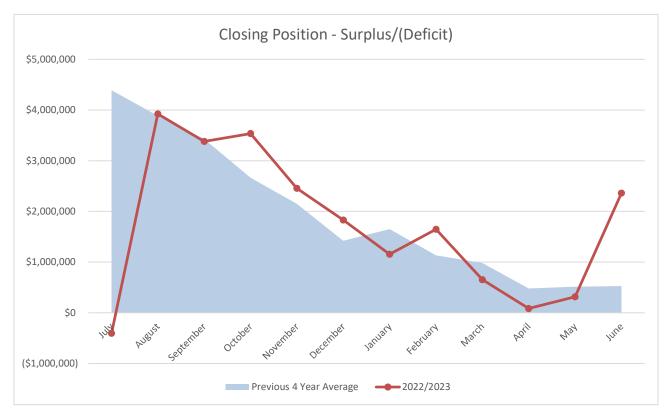
SHIRE OF KOJONUP EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023





SHIRE OF KOJONUP EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023





SHIRE OF KOJONUP STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

		2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	
		ANNUAL	AMENDED	YTD	YTD	VARIANCE
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	
EXPENDITURE (Exluding Finance Costs)		\$		\$	\$	
General Purpose Funding		(90,205)	(90,029)	(90,205)	(80,913)	
Governance		(758,604)	(664,929)	(758,604)	(926,593)	
Law, Order, Public Safety		(330,006)	(458,099)	(330,006)	(335,949)	
Education and Welfare		(56,340)	(56,026)	(56,340)	(79,156)	1
Health Housing		(156,500)	(180,584) (3,030,351)	(156,500) (2,910,083)	(183,502) (2,756,581)	
Community Amenities		(2,910,083) (687,807)	(678,407)	(2,910,003)	(624,209)	
Recreation and Culture		(1,631,970)	(1,585,272)	(1,631,970)		
Transport		(3,766,062)	(3,767,536)	(3,766,062)	(5,032,617)	
Economic Services		(1,026,359)	(988,134)	(1,026,359)		
Other Property and Services		(70,200)	(70,200)	(70,200)	334,338	
Operating Expenses		(11,484,136)	(11,569,567)	(11,484,136)		4
REVENUE		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(11,000,001)	(11,121,121)	(=, = : , = =)	
General Purpose Funding		5,111,371	5,026,956	5,111,371	6,847,672	34%
Governance		35,300	35,300	35,300	40,284	
Law, Order, Public Safety		104,150	242,735	104,150		
Education and Welfare		39,984	39,984	39,984	70,059	75%
Health		2,200	2,200	2,200	2,338	
Housing		2,522,000	2,512,000	2,522,000	2,413,919	
Community Amenities		399,320	401,201	399,320	455,182	
Recreation and Culture		106,295	106,295	106,295	25,413	
Transport		178,000	178,000	178,000	,	
Economic Services		182,332	150,832	182,332	202,728	1
Other Property & Services		159,501	159,501	159,501	198,031	
Operating Revenue	0	8,840,453	8,855,004	8,840,453	10,601,538	
FINANCE COOTS (INTEREST)	<u>Sub-total</u>	(2,643,683)	(2,714,563)	(2,643,683)	(1,470,085)	1
FINANCE COSTS (INTEREST)		(2.400)	(0.400)	(2.400)	(0.400)	00/
Health Housing		(2,100) (45,063)	(2,100) (45,063)	(2,100) (45,063)	(2,100) (38,198)	
Recreation & Culture		(70,075)	(70,075)	(45,003)	(70,831)	
Transport		(1,669)	(1,669)	(1,669)	(2,027)	1
Economic Services		(14,811)	(14,811)	(1,809)	(27,892)	
Total Finance Costs		(133,718)	(133,718)	(133,718)	(141,049)	0070
		(100,710)	(100,110)	(100,110)	(111,010)	†
NON-OPERATING REVENUE Governance		o			0	1
Law, Order & Public Safety		16,000	13,000	16,000	9,029	
Education & Welfare		107,000	107,000	107,000	0,029	-100%
Housing		461,900	461,900	461,900	230,645	
Community Amenities		955,685	750,000	955,685	0	
Recreation & Culture		774,005	774,005	774,005	494,143	1
Transport		1,901,316	3,701,316	1,901,316	3,010,092	
Economic Services		103,806	103,806	103,806	137	
Total Non-Operating Revenue		4,319,712	5,911,027	4,319,712	3,744,046	1
PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS]
Governance Loss		o	0	0	(28,000)	l
Governance Profit		7,000	7,000	7,000	0	-100%
Housing - Loss			,	0	(3,809)	1
Other Property & Services - Loss		(26,000)	(26,000)	(26,000)	Ó	-100%
Other Property & Services - Profit		9,000	9,000	9,000	14,000	56%
Total Profit/(Loss)		(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(17,809)	1
	NET RESULT		3,052,746	1,532,311	2,115,102	1
Changes in Revaluation Surplus		.,552,511	3,302,1 10	.,502,011	2,110,102	1
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		1,532,311	3,052,746	1,532,311	2,115,102	1
			, , ,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

"Traffic Lights" Colour Coding:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the Council has defined a formula in Council Policy 2.1.6 (see also Variance Report in these Statements). To simplify this reporting, a traffic light system is used in the variance column of the Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Rate Setting Statement, as follows:

Revenue:

Green = Actual Revenue is greater than Year-to-Date budgeted revenue

Red = Variance between Actual Revenue and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (lower)

Expenditure:

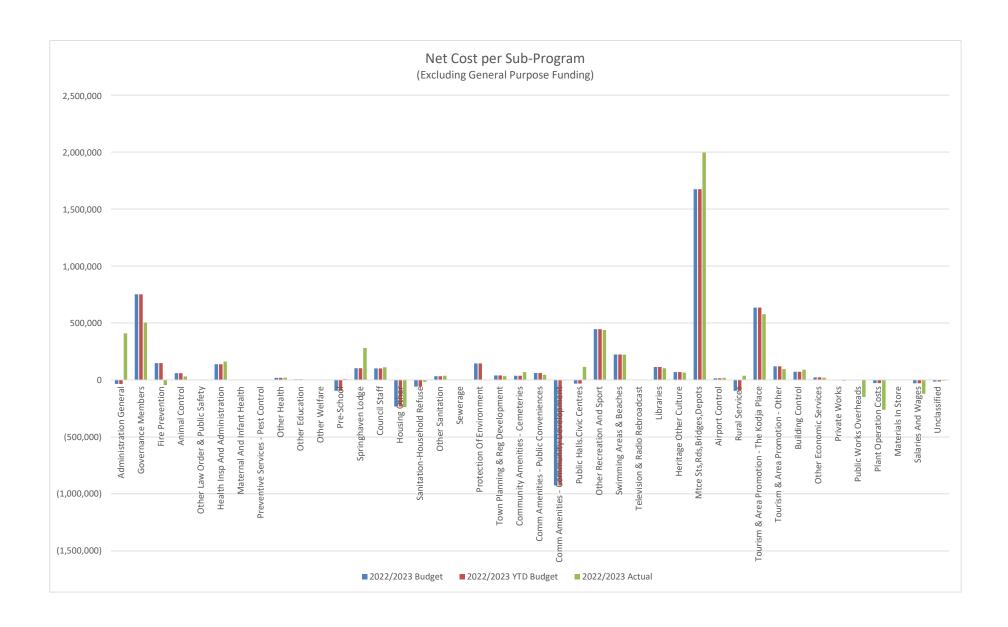
Green = Actual Expenditure is less than Year-to-Date budgeted expenditure

Red = Variance between Actual Expenditure and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (higher)



SHIRE OF KOJONUP STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

	2022-23 ANNUAL	2022-23 AMENDED	2022-23 YTD	2022-23 YTD	
Emanage	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenses	(4.040.007)	(4.740.005)	(4.040.007)	(4.070.400)	40/
Employee Costs	(4,612,337)				1%
Materials and Contracts	(2,771,887)				
Utility Charges	(308,791)				
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,774,415)				
Interest Expenses	(133,718)				5%
Insurance Expenses	(393,812)		(393,812)		
Other Expenditure	377,106				-66%
	(11,617,854)	(11,703,285)	(11,617,854)	(12,212,672)	
Revenue					
Rates	4,520,422	4,586,007	4,520,422	4,593,076	2%
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	2,472,655		2,472,655	4,133,200	67%
Fees and Charges	1,536,186	1,505,867	1,536,186	1,462,411	-5%
Service Charges	0	0	0	0	0%
Interest Earnings	71,019		71,019	73,921	4%
Other Revenue	240,171	,	240,171		41%
	8,840,453				
	(2,777,401)	(2,848,281)	(2,777,401)	(1,611,134)	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	4,319,712	5,911,027	4,319,712	3,744,046	-13%
Fair Value Adjustments to financial assets at fair value					
through profit/loss	0	0	0	0	0%
Profit on Asset Disposals	16,000		16,000	· ·	I I
Loss on Asset Disposals	(26,000)	(26,000)	(26,000)	(31,809)	22%
	4,309,712	5,901,027	4,309,712	3,726,237	
Net Result	1,532,311	3,052,746	1,532,311	2,115,102	
Other Comprehensive Income					
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	0	0	0	0	
Total Other Comprehensive Income	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	1,532,311	3,052,746	1,532,311	2,115,102	



SHIRE OF KOJONUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

	Note	2021-22	2022-23	Variance
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	
Current assets		\$	\$	Þ
Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,480,770	2,709,401	1,228,631
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		4,019,914	2,999,659	-1,020,255
Trade and other receivables		762,987	1,176,419	413,432
ATO Receivables		87,441	-46,287	-133,728
Inventories		20,905	28,119	7,214
Land Held for Resale		151,000	169,861	18,861
Total current assets		6,523,017	7,037,171	514,154
Total current assets		0,020,017	7,007,171	314,134
Non-current assets				
Trade and other receivables		96,883	96,883	0
LG House Unit Trust		97,255	97,255	0
Land Held for Resale		0	0	0
Land		2,348,500	2,281,424	-67,076
Buildings		27,975,493	27,017,989	-957,504
Furniture & Equipment		368,455	389,801	21,346
Plant & Equipment		4,088,922	3,987,579	-101,343
Tools		1,673	869	-804
Roads Infrastructure		93,409,952	93,488,738	78,786
Kerbing Infrastructure		2,684,095	2,684,095	0
Drainage Infrastructure		11,492,499	11,518,902	26,403
Bridges Infrastructure		5,793,354	5,793,354	0
Footpaths Infrastructure		1,110,450	1,110,450	0
Parks Infrastructure		2,041,885	2,470,770	428,886
Other Infrastructure		5,783,894	6,024,111	240,217
Infrastructure Assets		0	0	0
Total non-current assets		157,293,309	156,962,220	-331,089
Total assets		163,816,327	163,999,391	183,064
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		2,971,529	2,659,318	312,210
ATO Liabilities		79,567	0	79,567
Contracts Liability		1,049,303	819,547	229,756
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		413,134	-80	413,214
Provisions		731,667	731,667	0
Total current liabilities		5,245,200	4,210,452	1,034,747
Non ourrent lightlities				
Non-current liabilities		4 925 090	4 025 000	0
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings Non-Current Payables		4,835,980 0	4,835,980	0
Provisions		102,397	102,397	0
Total non-current liabilities			4,938,378	0
Total liabilities		4,938,378	9,148,830	1,034,747
Net assets		153,632,749	154,850,561	1,217,811
Net assets		155,052,749	134,630,301	1,217,011
Equity				
Retained surplus		68,556,709	68,679,674	122,965
Net Result		0	2,115,102	2,115,102
Reserve - asset revaluation		81,056,125	81,056,126	2,110,102 N
Reserve - Cash backed		4,019,915	2,999,659	-1,020,256
Total equity		153,632,749	154,850,561	1,217,811

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes

SHIRE OF KOJONUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY NATURE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

	2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET	2022-23 AMENDED BUDGET	2022-23 YTD BUDGET (a)	2022-23 YTD ACTUAL (b)	MATERIAL \$ (b)-(a)	MATERIAL % (b)-(a)/(a)	VAR
OPERATING REVENUE	\$		\$	\$			-
Rates	4,520,422	4,586,007	4,520,422	4,593,076	72,654	Within Threshold	
Operating Grants and Subsidies	2,472,655	2,465,940	2.472.655		1,660,545	67.16%	
· · · ·	2,472,655 1,536,186	' '	, ,	4,133,200		Within Threshold	_
Fees and Charges	, ,	1,505,867	1,536,186	1,462,411	(73,775)		
Interest Earnings	71,019	71,019	71,019	73,921	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Profit on Asset Disposal	16,000	16,000	16,000	14,000	Within Threshold	(12.50%)	
Other Revenue	240,171	226,171	240,171	338,929	98,758	41.12%	_
L EGG OBERATING EVENINITURE	8,856,453	8,871,004	8,856,453	10,615,538			
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE	(4.040.007)	(4.740.005)	(4.040.007)	(4.070.400)	(07.450)	AACAD TILLIA III	
Employee Costs	(4,612,337)	(4,743,335)	(4,612,337)	(4,679,489)	(67,152)	Within Threshold	
Materials & Contracts	(2,771,887)	(2,624,343)	(2,771,887)	(2,313,847)	458,040	(16.52%)	
Utilities	(308,791)	(310,391)	(308,791)	(380,263)	(71,472)	23.15%	▼
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,774,415)	(3,774,415)	(3,774,415)	(4,390,523)	(616,108)	(16.32%)	_
Interest Expense	(133,718)	(133,718)	(133,718)	(141,049)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Insurances	(393,812)	(384,570)	(393,812)	(422,807)	(28,995)	Within Threshold	
Loss on Asset Disposal	(26,000)	(26,000)	(26,000)	(31,809)	Within Threshold	(22.34%)	
Other Expenditure	377,106	267,488	377,106	115,305	(261,801)	(69.42%)	
	(11,643,854)	(11,729,285)	(11,643,854)	(12,244,481)			
<u>Increase(Decrease)</u>	(2,787,401)	(2,858,281)	(2,787,401)	(1,628,943)			
ADD							
Movement in Employee Benefits (Non-current)	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0.00%	
Movement in Employee Benefits (Current)	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0.00%	
Movement in Doubtful Debt Provision	2,000	2,000	2,000	0	Within Threshold	(100.00%)	
Profit on the disposal of assets	(16,000)	(16,000)	(16,000)	(14,000)	Within Threshold	(12.50%)	
Loss on the disposal of assets	26,000	26,000	26,000	31,809	Within Threshold	22.34%	
Depreciation Written Back	3,774,415	3,774,415	3,774,415	4,390,523	616,108	16.32%	
Boprosidion William Baok	3,786,415	3,786,415	3,786,415	4,408,332	0.0,.00	10.0270	-
Sub Total	999,014	928,134	999,014	2,779,389			
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	000,011	5_5,101	,	_,:::,::::		0.00%	
Land Held for Resale	(94,000)	(94,000)	(94,000)	(18,861)	75,139	(79.94%)	
Purchase Buildings	(2,320,429)	(2,021,024)	(2,320,429)	(472,298)	1,848,131	(79.65%)	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(440,000)	(418,220)	(440,000)	(379,204)	60,796	(13.82%)	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(10,000)	(12,575)	(10,000)	(12,055)	Within Threshold	20.55%	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,534,987)	(4,717,157)	(2,534,987)	(3,486,831)	(951,844)	37.55%	
Infrastructure Assets - Rootpaths	(20,000)	(4,717,137)	(20,000)	(3,400,031)	20,000	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(20,000)	0	(20,000)	(26,403)	(26,403)	0.00%	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	ı "	ı "I	-	, ,	(39,517)	Within Threshold	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovais	(505,531)	(678,194)	(505,531)	(545,048)			
_	(772,846)	(763,990)	(772,846)	(123,285)	649,561	(84.05%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	72,000	72,000	72,000	70,591	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	l _
Contributions for the Development of Assets	4,319,712	5,911,027	4,319,712	3,744,046	(575,666)	(13.33%)	V
	(2,306,081)	(2,722,133)	(2,306,081)	(1,249,348)			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(413,134)	(413,134)	(413,134)	(413,214)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Loans Raised	600,000	600,000	600,000	0	(600,000)	(100.00%)	▼
Transfer to Springhaven Reserves	0	0	0	0		0.00%	1
Transfer from Springhaven Reserves	0	0	0	(250,000)		0.00%	1
Transfer from Reserves	759,623	1,184,349	759,623	1,062,704		39.90%	
Transfer to Reserves	(114,867)	(52,670)	(114,867)	(42,448)	72,419	(63.05%)	1
	831,622	1,318,545	831,622	357,042			1
Plus Rounding							1
Sub Total	(475,445)	(475,454)	(475,445)	1,887,082			1
FUNDING FROM	(:, :0)	, , , ,	,,	,,			1
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	475,454	475,454	475.454	475,454	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Closing Funds	-10, 1 04	7,0,404	0	770,404		umi imoonoid	
Joseph Grado	475,454	475,454	475,454	475,454			
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	9		475,454				
NEI SURFLUS/(DEFICII)	9	U	9	2,362,536			

SHIRE OF KOJONUP SUMMARISED NET CURRENT POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
	30 JUNE 2022	YTD
Cash - Unrestricted	\$1,480,770	\$2,709,401
Cash - Restricted General	\$0	\$0
Cash - Restricted Reserves	\$4,019,914	\$2,999,659
Accounts Receivable - Rates	\$366,677	\$385,934
Accounts Receivable - Sundry	\$313,510	\$708,137
GST Receivable	\$7,874	\$36,061
Inventories	\$20,905	\$28,119
Land held for Resale	\$579,045	\$169,861
Loans - Clubs	\$0	\$0
CURRENT ASSETS	\$6,788,695	\$7,037,171
LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Payables	(\$655,439)	(\$534,907)
ATO Liabilities	(\$10,683)	(\$151,805)
Contract Liabilities	(\$1,049,303)	(\$819,547)
Employee Provisions	(\$731,667)	(\$731,667)
Accrued Interest on Loans	(\$27,606)	(\$27,606)
Interest Bearing Loans	(\$389,262)	\$80
Springhaven Accommodation Bonds	(\$2,195,000)	(\$1,945,000)
CURRENT LIABILITIES	(\$5,058,960)	(\$4,210,452)
LESS: EXCLUSIONS		
Cash - Restricted Reserves	(\$4,019,914)	(\$2,999,659)
Cash - Restricted Cash	\$0	\$0
Interest Bearing Loans	\$389,262	(\$80)
Self Supporting Loan Debtors	\$0	\$0
Less Land held for Resale	(\$579,045)	(\$169,861)
Less Provision for Doubtful Debts	\$1,142	\$1,142
Add back Cash backed LSL Provision	** ***	
Add Back Springhaven Bonds	\$2,195,000	\$1,945,000
Add Back Accrued Interest on Loans	\$27,606	\$27,606
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of year	\$731,667	\$731,667
Roundings	\$1	\$1
NET CURRENT POSITION - SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$475,454	\$2,362,536

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 4 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on these pages will be reported below.

Defining a 'Material Variance'

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances." The Shire's policy 2.1.6, 'Material Variances' states:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the following formula shall be used:

Year-to-Date Actual - 100%
Year-to-Date Budget

DEDODTING ADEA	YTD	YTD	VARIANCE ¢	VARIANCE 9/	TIMING /	EVEL ANATION
REPORTING AREA Operating Revenue	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Rates	4,520,422	4,593,076	72,654	Within Threshold	PERMANENT	Additional rates raised.
Operating Grants	2,472,655	4,133,200	1,660,545	67%	PERMANENT/	Advance paid 2023/24 Financial assistance grants higher
					TIMING	for reporting period.
Fees & Charges	1,536,186	1,462,411	(73,775)	Within Threshold	TIMING	Rental income for Springhaven, Domestic Refuse
						Collection charges, Private Works charges and lease fees
						for KSC properties higher than anticipated for reporting
						period.
Other Revenue	240,171	338,929	98,758	41%		Childcare Centre Fence reimbursement, Springhaven
						Miscellaneous Income, and Diesel Fuel Rebate higher
						than anticipated for reporting period. Other property
						miscellaneous income and recoverable costs lower for
						reporting period.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 4 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on these pages will be reported below.

Defining a 'Material Variance'

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances." The Shire's policy 2.1.6, 'Material Variances' states:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the following formula shall be used:

Year-to-Date Actual - 100%
Year-to-Date Budget

	YTD	YTD			TIMING /	
REPORTING AREA	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Operating Expenses						
Employee Costs	(4,612,337)	(4,679,489)	(67,152)	Within Threshold	TIMING	Increase in operational employee costs due to higher
						percentage of employee time spent on operational
						projects.
Depreciation on Assets	(3,774,415)	(4,390,523)	(616,108)	-16%	TIMING	Increase in depreciation expense due to increase in fair
						value of building assets in 2021/22.
Insurances	(393,812)	(422,807)	(28,995)	Within Threshold		Workers Compensation Insurance premiums higher.
Other Expenses	377,106	115,305	(261,801)	-69%	TIMING	Administration overhead allocations lower than anticipated
						for reporting period.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 4 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on these pages will be reported below.

Defining a 'Material Variance'

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances." The Shire's policy 2.1.6, 'Material Variances' states:

For the purposes of identifying "ma	aterial variances" under	Local Government ((Financial Management)	Regulation 34, the fo	llowing formula shall be	used:
	V 4	- D-4- A-4I				

Year-to-Date Actual - 100%
Year-to-Date Budget

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Investing Activities						
Land held for Resale	(94,000)	(18,861)	75,139	-80%	TIMING	Subdivisional expenses lower than anticipated for
						reporting period.
Buildings	(2,320,429)	(472,298)	1,848,131	-80%	TIMING	Playgroup/Toy Library Building renewals, Staff housing
						upgrades, Springhaven building renewal expenses, Men's
						Shed construction expenses, and Harrison Place Toilet
						construction expenses lower for reporting period.
Plant & Equipment	(440,000)	(379,204)	60,796	-14%	TIMING	Major plant purchases and Kodja Place Equipment
						expenses lower for reporting period.
Infrastructure - Roads	(2,534,987)	(3,486,831)	(951,844)	38%	TIMING	Regional Road Group project expenses higher for
						reporting period. Roads to Recovery project expenses
						lower for reporting period. Jingalup Road construction
						project and Kojonup-Darkan Shoulder project not included
	(555 554)	(5.15.0.10)	(22 - 1-)			in original budget.
Infrastructure - Parks & Ovals	(505,531)	(545,048)	(39,517)	Within Threshold		Payment for playspace not included in budget estimate.
					TIMING	Netball courts & roof project expenses, Apex Park
						Playground expenses, Showgrounds Retaining Wall
						expenses, Trails Hub construction expenses lower for
lufus shows to me. Other me	(770.040)	(400,005)	040.504	0.40/	TIMINIO	reporting period.
Infrastructure - Others	(772,846)	(123,285)	649,561	-84%	TIMING	Bushfire repeater tower project expenses, Town furniture
						expenses, Refuse Site development expenses, Kodja
						Place Rose Maze project expenses, Airstrip promotional
						signage expenses, and radio communication expenses
						lower for reporting period.

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 4 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on these pages will be reported below.

Defining a 'Material Variance'

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances." The Shire's policy 2.1.6, 'Material Variances' states:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the following formula shall be used:

Year-to-Date Actual - 100%
Year-to-Date Budget

	YTD	YTD			TIMING /	
REPORTING AREA	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Financing Activities						
						New loans for communications tower and Harrison Place
Loans Raised	600,000	0	(600,000)	-100%	TIMING	toilets not yet recorded in accounts.
Transfer from Springhaven						Reduction in Springhaven restricted liability due to refund
Bond Liability	0	(250,000)	(250,000)	0%	PERMANENT	of bond.
Transfer from Cash Backed						Transfer from Springhaven Cash Backed Reserve for
Reserves	759,623	1,062,704	303,081	40%	PERMANENT	refund of bond.
Transfer to Cash backed						
Reserves	(114,867)	(42,448)	72,419	-63%	TIMING	Transfers to Reserves reduced for year.

PROGRESS OF THE CAPITAL PROGRAM/SMART IMPLEMENTATION

COA Description	SMART Implement. Ref.	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest. Type	2022/2023 Original Budget	2022/2023 Amended Budget	2022/2023 YTD Actuals	% of Annual Budget
·					_	_		
Governance C191 Shire Administration Centre - Building Renewal/Improvement		MCCS	L&B	Renewal	14,989 14,989	14,989 14,989	6,805 6,805	45%
Law Order & Public Safety								
C138 Bush Fire Repeater Tower	5.1.2	MRS	Infr.	New	489,346	489,346	4,545	0.9%
C440 Cat Pound		MRS	L&B	New	16,000	16,000	9,029	56%
					505,346	505,346	13,574	
Education & Welfare								
C107 Playgroup/Toy Library		вмс	L&B	Renewal	39,000	39,000	0	0%
C441 Old School - Re-Roof		вмс	L&B	Renewal	100,000	100,000	0	0%
				_	139,000	139,000	0	
Haustina								
Housing C157 Staff - 15 Loton Close		CEO	L&B	New	50,000	0	0	0%
C140 Staff - 34 Katanning Road		MRS	L&B	Upgrade	150,000	150,000	6,121	4%
C141 Staff - 39 Vanzuilecom St		MRS	L&B	Upgrade	150,000	150,000	0	0%
C147 Springhaven - Furniture	2.2.6	MACS	F&E	New	10,000	10,000	9,480	95%
C195 Springhaven - Building	2.2.14	MACS	L&B	Renewal	200,000	200,000	0	0%
C427 Springhaven - Building - ACAR Grant		MACS	L&B	Renewal	285,000	285,000	250,007	88%
C313 Jean Sullivan Units - Building Renewal		BMC BMC	L&B	Upgrade	10,000	10,000	7,700 0	77% 0%
C145 ILU's - Building Renewal		DIVIC	L&B	Renewal _	18,793 873,793	18,793 823,793	273,307	. 076
					0.0,.00	020,.00	,	
Community Amenities								
C407 Refuse Site Development		MRS	Infr.	Upgrade	50,000	50,000	5,830	12%
C442 Mens Shed - Construction of New		MCCS	L&B	New	1,000,000	750,000	10,167	1%
C355 Town Furniture		MWS	Infr.	New _	40,000 1,090,000	40,000 840,000	26,264 42,261	66%
					1,000,000	040,000	72,201	
Recreation & Culture								
C198 Historic Buildings - Capital Improvement		BMC	L&B	Renewal	30,000	25,595	25,595	85%
C428 Sub-division - Harness Display Shed		MRS	L&B	New	12,000	12,000	7,720	64%
C408 Harrison Place Toilets & Park	1.1.8 1.2.10	MWS MCCS	L&B F&E	Upgrade	200,000	200,000 2,575	113,425 2,575	57% 0%
C430 Sporting Complex - Audio Visual C443 Showgrounds Retaining Wall	1.2.10	CEO	Infr.	New New	6,000	6,000	2,575	0%
C274 Sporting Complex - Netball Court Resurface & Roof	1.2.10, 1.2.13	MCCS	Infr.	Renewal	258,815	258,815	203,485	79%
C411 Sporting Complex - Playground & Outdoor Gym	1.2.10	MCCS	Infr.	New	15,000	226,001	218,727	1458%
C176 Oval Shade Structure		MWS	Infr.	Renewal	0	0	2,078	0%
C112 Muradup Playground Equipment		MWS	Infr.	Renewal	0	0	951	0%
C409 Swimming Pool - New Fence Eastern Boundary		MWS	Infr.	Renewal	0	8,685	8,685	0%
7104 Swimming Pool - Shade C444 Sporting Complex - Hall of Fame Signage		MWS MCCS	Infr. Infr.	Renewal New	0 8,000	0 33,685	248 0	0% 0%
C445 Turkey Nest Dam		SH	Infr.	Upgrade	5,000	00,000	0	0%
C446 Newstead Park - Shade Sail		SH	Infr.	New	10,000	10,000	0	0%
C357 Apex Park - Replace Equipment		SH	Infr.	Renewal	27,330	27,330	0	0%
C447 Contribution to Bowling Club New Green		MCCS	Infr.	Upgrade	114,500	116,162	116,162	
C448 Trails Hub Construction		MCCS	Infr.	New	40,000	0	5 700	
C412 Apex Park Drainage & Car Park & RV C413 Trails Construction		MCCS MCCS	Infr. Infr.	Upgrade New	0 33,886	0 33,886	5,723 0	0% 0%
5.13aiio Gorioti dottori		141003		-	760,531	960,734	705,375	•
					,	,	,,	
Transport - Plant Purchases								
7604 Plant Major Purchases		MWS	P&E	New	380,000	380,000	340,984	•
					380,000	380,000	340,984	

PROGRESS OF THE CAPITAL PROGRAM/SMART IMPLEMENTATION

	SMART Implement.	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest.	2022/2023 Original	2022/2023 Amended	2022/2023 YTD	% of Annual
COA Description	Ref.	Officer	Ciass	Type	Budget	Budget	Actuals	Budget
Transport - Infrastructure								
C433 Footpaths - Albany Highway Ramps	1.1.6	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	20,000	0	0	0%
C449 Parking Bays		MWS	Infr.	New	50,000	50,000	1,707	3%
C434 Spring Street	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	54,203	0	0	0%
C414 Reconstruct - Kojonup-Frankland Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	19,374	38,931	20,220	104%
C417 Widening - Shamrock Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	600,000	600,000	507,612	85%
C436 Widening - Shamrock Road (2021/2022 Project)	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	111,229	112,096	113,859	102%
C437 Widening - Tambellup West Road		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	0	60,857	0%
C248 Widening - Broomehill Kojonup Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	154,681	154,681	154,381	100%
C450 Widening - Tambellup West Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	300,000	300,000	194,328	65%
C319 Bitumen Reseal - Kojonup-Frankland Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	150,000	165,613	150,349	100%
C320 Bitumen Reseal - Kojonup Darkan Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	120,000	159,235	128,798	107%
C321 Bitumen Reseal - Broomehill-Kojonup Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	120,000	120,000	119,165	99%
CJ451 Bitumen Reseal - Boscabel Road (western end)	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	21,000	27,804	23,265	111%
CJ452 Bitumen Reseal - Boscabel Road (town)	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	65,000	0	0	0%
C172 Seal - Riverdale Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	413,000	413,000	413,805	100%
CJ453 Seal - Balgarup Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	176,500	296,500	296,178	168%
CJ454 Seal - Samson Road	1.1.5	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	120,000	0	0	0%
CJ455 Floodway - Pearce Road	1.2.8	MWS	Infr.	Renewal	20,000	20,000	25,527	128%
C460 Road Widening - Jingalup Rd 22/23		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	420,000	(344,741)	0%
C461 Kojonup Darkan Shoulder Seal		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	0	91,153	0%
C463 Kojonup Darkan Shoulder Blackspot		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	1,800,000	1,524,170	0%
C308 Wooden Culvert Replacement - Carlecatup Road	1.2.8	MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	30,000	30,000	26,403	88%
C246 Widening - Kojonup Darkan Rd		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	297	297	0%
C416 Reconstruct - Benn Pde		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	0	388	0%
C173 Gravel Resheeting Program		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	0	0	824	0%
C404 Electronic Speed Signs		MWS	P&E	Upgrade	0	770	770	0%
C361 Signage Upgrades		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	10,000	9,000	4,690	47%
				_	2,554,987	4,717,927	3,514,005	
Economic Services								
C177 Kodja Place - Capital Renewal/Improvement	2.1.10	вмс	L&B	Renewal	10,000	10,000	0	0%
C435 Kodja Place - Rose Maze	2.1.10	SH	Infr.	Renewal	19,000	19,000	1,287	7%
C456 Kodja Place - Equipment Upgrade		CEO	P&E	New	60,000	37,450	37,450	62%
CJ457 EV Charger Parking Bay		MWS	Infr.	Upgrade	15,000	0 37,430	0 37,450	02 %
C054 Promotional Signage at Airstrip	1.4.7	MCCS	Infr.	New	30,000	16,774	0	0%
C261 Blackwood Road Dam	1.4.7	MWS	Infr.		30,000	10,774	137	0%
	4.3.1	MRS		Upgrade	55,000	55,000	51,277	93%
C424 - Muradup Standpipe			Infr.	Upgrade		•		
C310 Subdivision Expenses	2.4.3	CEO	L4R	Upgrade _	94,000 283,000	94,000 232,224	18,861 109,011	20%
					203,000	232,224	109,011	
Other Property & Services								
C458 Radios - Communication		MWS	Infr.	Renewal	40,000	30,000	0	0%
C459 Traffic Counters		MWS	Infr.	New	21,500	21,500	22,934	107%
C286 Chemical Shed - replacement/upgrade		SH	L&B	Renewal	34,647	39,647	35,730	103%
					96,147	91,147	58,663	
Total Capital Expenditure					6,697,793	8,705,160	5,063,985	75.6%

SUMMARIES:				
Land Held for Resale	94,000	94,000	18,861	20.1%
Land & Buildings	2,320,429	2,021,024	472,298	20.4%
Infrastructure	3,833,364	6,159,341	4,181,567	109.1%
Plant & Equipment	440,000	418,220	379,204	86.2%
Furn & Equipment	10,000	12,575	12,055	120.6%
	6,697,793	8,705,160	5,063,985	75.6%
Asset Renewal	2,356,651	2,317,937	1,712,177	72.7%
New Asset	2,271,732	2,135,217	691,583	30.4%
Upgrading Asset	2,069,410	4,252,006	2,660,226	128.5%
	6,697,793	8,705,160	5,063,985	75.6%
Chief Executive Officer	210,000	137,450	56,311	26.8%
Manager Corporate & Community Services	1,515,190	1,452,887	563,644	37.2%
Manager Works & Services	3,251,487	5,398,112	4,029,710	123.9%
Senior Horticulturalist	95,977	95,977	37,016	38.6%
Manager Regulatory Services	922,346	922,346	84,523	9.2%
Building Maintenance Coordinator	207,793	203,388	33,295	16.0%
Manager Aged Care Services	495,000	495,000	259,487	52.4%
	6,697,793	8,705,160	5,063,985	75.6%

SHIRE OF KOJONUP

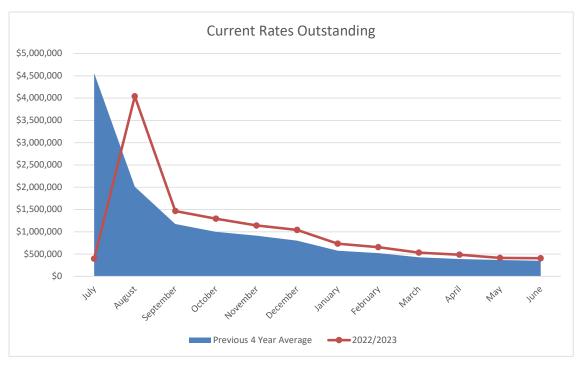
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 JUNE 2023

RESERVES - CASH BACKED Palming Palance Palming Palance Palance		2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
Plant Replacement		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Plant Replacement	DESERVES CASH BACKED	Opening	Transfer to	Transfer	Closing	Opening	Transfor to	Transfer	Closing
Plant Replacement 582,449 5,386 (337,835) 250,000 582,448 0 (202,470) 379,978 Economic Development 88,507 786 (89,293) 0 245,886 235,650 10,236 0 245,886 Springhaven Lodge (Bonds) 2,195,000 2,079 (250,000) 1,947,079 2,195,000 0 0 0 2,195,000 2,079 (250,000) 0 84,224 83,483 11,583 11,000 85,066 Sporting Facility 62,737 523 0 63,260 62,737 63 (42,178) 20,622 Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal 2,165 15,904 (18,069) (0) 2,165 2,197 (0 4,362 83,483 14,583	RESERVES - CASH BACKED	Balance	Transier to	(from)	Balance	Balance	Transfer to	(from)	Balance
Economic Development 88,507 786 (89,293) (0) 88,507 89 (64,000) 24,586 Employee Leave 235,650 10,236 0 245,886 Springhaven Lodge (Bonds) 2,195,000 2,079 (250,000) 1,947,079 2,195,000 0 0 0 2,195,000 Low Income Housing 83,483 741 0 84,224 83,483 11,583 (10,000) 85,066 Sporting Facility 62,737 523 0 63,260 62,737 63 (42,178) 20,622 Springhaven Building Ugrade & Renewal 2,165 15,904 (18,069) (0) 2,165 2,197 0 4,362 Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Landfill Waste Management 80,047 711 0 80,758 80,047 26,555 (50,000) 56,597 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 (0) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Employee Leave 235,650 10,236 0 245,886 235,650 10,236 0 245,886 Springhaven Lodge (Bonds) 2,195,000 2,079 (250,000) 1,947,079 2,195,000 0 0 2,195,000 Low Income Housing 83,483 741 0 84,224 83,483 11,583 (10,000) 85,066 Sporting Facility 62,737 523 0 63,260 62,737 63 (42,178) 20,622 Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal 2,165 15,904 (18,069) (0) 2,165 2,197 0 4,362 Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Landfill Waste Management 80,047 711 0 88,0758 80,047 26,550 (50,000) 55,597 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,79) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 0 (0) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Plant Replacement	582,449	5,386	(337,835)	250,000	582,448	0	(202,470)	379,978
Springhaven Lodge (Bonds) 2,195,000 2,079 (250,000) 1,947,079 2,195,000 0 0 2,195,000 Low Income Housing 83,483 741 0 84,224 83,483 11,583 (10,000) 85,066 Sporting Facility 62,737 523 0 63,260 62,737 63 (42,178) 20,622 Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal 2,165 15,904 (18,069) (0) 2,165 2,197 0 4,362 Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Landfill Waste Management 80,047 711 0 80,758 80,047 26,550 (50,000) 56,597 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 (10,007) 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0	Economic Development	88,507	786	(89,293)	(0)	88,507	89	(64,000)	24,596
Low Income Housing	Employee Leave	235,650	10,236	Ó	245,886	235,650	10,236	0	245,886
Sporting Facility	Springhaven Lodge (Bonds)	2,195,000	2,079	(250,000)	1,947,079	2,195,000	0	0	2,195,000
Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal 2,165 15,904 (18,069) (0) 2,165 2,197 0 4,362 Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 (0) 0	Low Income Housing	83,483	741	0	84,224	83,483	11,583	(10,000)	85,066
Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Landfill Waste Management 80,047 711 0 80,758 80,047 26,550 (50,000) 56,597 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 (0) 0 <td< td=""><td>Sporting Facility</td><td>62,737</td><td>523</td><td>0</td><td>63,260</td><td>62,737</td><td>63</td><td>(42,178)</td><td>20,622</td></td<>	Sporting Facility	62,737	523	0	63,260	62,737	63	(42,178)	20,622
Bushfire Communications 89,346 794 (90,140) 0 89,346 89 (89,346) 89 Landfill Waste Management 80,047 711 0 80,758 80,047 26,550 (50,000) 56,597 Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 (0) 0 <td< td=""><td>Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal</td><td>2,165</td><td>15,904</td><td>(18,069)</td><td>(0)</td><td>2,165</td><td>2,197</td><td>0</td><td>4,362</td></td<>	Springhaven Building Upgrade & Renewal	2,165	15,904	(18,069)	(0)	2,165	2,197	0	4,362
Kodja Place Tourist Precinct 10,007 89 (10,079) 17 10,007 10 (10,000) 17 Energy Efficiency 0 (0) 0	Bushfire Communications	89,346	794	(90,140)		89,346	89	(89,346)	89
Energy Efficiency	Landfill Waste Management	80,047	711	0	80,758	80,047	26,550	(50,000)	56,597
Land Acquisition and Development 37,289 333 (37,622) (0) 37,289 37 (37,000) 326 Community Grant Scheme 9,745 87 0 9,832 9,745 10 0 9,755 Independent Living Units 158,168 1,405 0 159,573 158,168 158 (18,793) 139,533 Spencer Street Youth Precinct 31,270 278 (31,548) 0 31,270 31 (20,000) 11,301 Natural Resource Management 97,430 865 0 98,295 97,430 60,097 (83,164) 74,363 Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,570 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301	Kodja Place Tourist Precinct	10,007	89	(10,079)	17	10,007	10	(10,000)	17
Community Grant Scheme 9,745 87 0 9,832 9,745 10 0 9,755 Independent Living Units 158,168 1,405 0 159,573 158,168 158 (18,793) 139,533 Spencer Street Youth Precinct 31,270 278 (31,548) 0 31,270 31 (20,000) 11,301 Natural Resource Management 97,430 865 0 98,295 97,430 60,097 (83,164) 74,363 Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) <td>Energy Efficiency</td> <td>0</td> <td>(0)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	Energy Efficiency	0	(0)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Independent Living Units 158,168 1,405 0 159,573 158,168 158 (18,793) 139,533 Spencer Street Youth Precinct 31,270 278 (31,548) 0 31,270 31 (20,000) 11,301 Natural Resource Management 97,430 865 0 98,295 97,430 60,097 (83,164) 74,363 Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Land Acquisition and Development	37,289	333	(37,622)	(0)	37,289	37	(37,000)	326
Spencer Street Youth Precinct 31,270 278 (31,548) 0 31,270 31 (20,000) 11,301 Natural Resource Management 97,430 865 0 98,295 97,430 60,097 (83,164) 74,363 Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape <td< td=""><td>Community Grant Scheme</td><td>9,745</td><td>87</td><td>0</td><td>9,832</td><td>9,745</td><td>10</td><td>0</td><td>9,755</td></td<>	Community Grant Scheme	9,745	87	0	9,832	9,745	10	0	9,755
Natural Resource Management 97,430 865 0 98,295 97,430 60,097 (83,164) 74,363 Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 <td>Independent Living Units</td> <td>158,168</td> <td>1,405</td> <td>0</td> <td>159,573</td> <td>158,168</td> <td>158</td> <td>(18,793)</td> <td>139,533</td>	Independent Living Units	158,168	1,405	0	159,573	158,168	158	(18,793)	139,533
Day Care Building Maintenance 14,766 147 (14,912) 0 14,766 15 (7,000) 7,781 Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0)	Spencer Street Youth Precinct	31,270	278	(31,548)	0	31,270	31	(20,000)	11,301
Swimming Pool 40,469 359 0 40,829 40,469 40 0 40,509 Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146	Natural Resource Management	97,430	865	Ó	98,295	97,430	60,097	(83,164)	74,363
Springhaven Equipment 16,503 147 (16,650) 0 16,503 17 (10,000) 6,520 Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 1,1	Day Care Building Maintenance	14,766	147	(14,912)	0	14,766	15	(7,000)	7,781
Saleyards 39,555 351 (39,906) (0) 39,555 (9,570) 29,985 RSL Hall Building Renewal 10,301 91 (10,392) (0) 10,301 10 0 10,311 Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508	Swimming Pool	40,469	359	0	40,829	40,469	40	0	40,509
RSL Hall Building Renewal Benn Parade Multi-Facility 114,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,007 1,008 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) 0 15	Springhaven Equipment	16,503	147	(16,650)	0	16,503	17	(10,000)	6,520
Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34	Saleyards	39,555	351	(39,906)	(0)	39,555		(9,570)	29,985
Benn Parade Multi-Facility 14,301 119 (14,420) 0 14,301 14 (14,301) 14 Townscape 49,801 442 (50,244) (0) 49,801 50 (49,801) 50 Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34	RSL Hall Building Renewal	10,301	91	(10,392)	(0)	10,301	10	0	10,311
Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Benn Parade Multi-Facility	14,301	119	(14,420)	0	14,301	14	(14,301)	14
Playgrounds & Parks 20,027 178 (20,204) 0 20,027 20 (10,000) 10,047 Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal 7,146 63 (7,210) (0) 7,146 7 0 7,153 The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Townscape	49,801	442	(50,244)	(0)	49,801	50	(49,801)	50
The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal 17,628 141 0 17,769 17,628 18 (10,000) 7,646 Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Playgrounds & Parks	20,027	178	(20,204)		20,027	20	(10,000)	10,047
Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,007 0 (1,007) 0 1,007 1 0 1,008 Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade & Renewal	7,146	63	(7,210)	(0)	7,146	7	0	7,153
Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal 1,080 50 0 1,129 1,080 1 0 1,081 Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	The Kodja Place Building Upgrade & Renewal	17,628	141	0	17,769	17,628	18	(10,000)	7,646
Netball Court Resurfacing 1,007 0 0 1,007 1,007 3,501 0 4,508 The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Shire Office/Library Building Upgrade & Renewal	1,007	0	(1,007)	0	1,007	1	0	1,008
The Spring 16,018 142 (16,160) (0) 16,018 16 (16,000) 34 Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Sporting Complex Building Upgrade & Renewal	1,080	50	0				0	1,081
Trails Network Construction 6,007 2 (6,007) 2 6,009 6 (6,000) 15	Netball Court Resurfacing	1,007	0	0	1,007	1,007	3,501	0	4,508
		16,018	142	(16,160)	(0)	16,018	16	(16,000)	34
Works Depot Building Ungrade & Renewal 1 006 0 (1 006) 0 1 006 1 0 1 007		6,007	2	(6,007)		6,009	6	(6,000)	15
Worke Bepet Building Opgitude a Notiowal 1,000 0 (1,000)	Works Depot Building Upgrade & Renewal	1,006	0	(1,006)	0	1,006	1	0	1,007
The Kodja Place Master Plan Implementation 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4,019,914 42,450 (1,062,704) 2,999,660 4,019,916 114,867 (759,623) 3,375,160		4,019,914	42,450	(1,062,704)	2,999,660	4,019,916	114,867	(759,623)	3,375,160

RATES & SUNDRY RECEIVABLES

Rates:

	:	1-Jul-22		Levy for 2022/23		Collectable		Received	Oı	utstanding
Property Rates	\$	226,976	\$ ہ	4,590,990	\$	4,817,966	\$	(4,593,783)	\$	224,183
Rubbish Charges	\$	37,218	\$	265,706	\$	302,924	\$	(265,050)	\$	37,874
Emergency Services Levy	\$	18,357	\$	2,883	\$	21,240	\$	-	\$	21,240
Instalment fee & Interest	\$	-	\$	16,383	\$	16,383	\$	(16,383)	\$	-
Penalty & ESL Interest	\$	98,481	\$	27,112	\$	125,593	\$	(25,311)	\$	100,282
Excess Rates	\$	(41,261)	\$	-	\$	(41,261)	\$	(23,545)	\$	(64,806)
Sub- Total	\$	339,771	\$ 4	4,903,075	\$!	5,242,845	\$	(4,924,073)	\$	318,773
										7%
OTHER ITEMS										
Pensioner Rebates to claim	\$	68,445	\$	87,495	\$	155,940	\$	(71,237)	\$	84,702
	\$	408,216							\$	403,475
Pensioner Deferred Rates	\$	96,883	\$	-	\$	96,883	\$	-	\$	96,883
Total Outstanding	\$	436,653	\$ 4,903,075		\$ 5,339,728		\$ 5,339,728 \$ (4,924,073)		\$	415,655



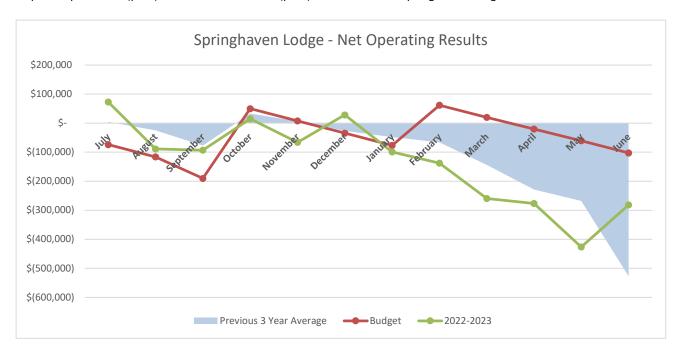
Sundry Debtors:							N	lovement
	3	0-Jun-22		3	0/06/23			This FY
Credit Balance	\$	(14,890)		\$	(16,180)		\$	1,289
Current	\$	159,755		\$	125,937		\$	33,818
30 - 60 days	\$	23,458	7%	\$	469,099	66%	\$	(445,642)
60 - 90 days	\$	20,631	7%	\$	5,339	1%	\$	15,292
Greater than 90 days	\$	126,610	40%	\$	126,515	18%	\$	95
	\$	315,563		\$	710,710			

		2023 Actual	2023 New	2023 New	2023 Actual	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget	2023 Budget
LOAN REPAYMENTS	Loan Number	Principal 1 July 2022	New Loans	Principal Repayments	Interest Repayments	Principal Outstanding	Principal 1 July 2022	New Loans	Principal Repayments	Interest Repayments	Principal Outstanding
		\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Law, order, public safety											
Communications Tower	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	400,000
Health											
Medical Centre Donation (137)	137	123,523	0	(8,551)	(2,100)	114,972	123,523	0	(8,551)	(2,100)	114,972
Housing											
Bagg Street Unit (135)	135	68,407	0	` ' '	(1,878)	58,596	68,407	0	(9,811)	(1,878)	58,596
Aged Units - GSHI (139)	139	30,377	0	(10,008)	(326)	20,369	30,377	0	(10,008)	(326)	20,369
Staff Housing - GSHI (140)	140	855,837	0	(59,246)	(14,551)	796,591	855,837	0	(59,246)	(14,551)	796,591
GROH Housing - GSHI (138)	138	934,059	0	(110,979)	(13,052)	823,080	934,059	0	(110,979)	(13,052)	823,080
Staff Housing - GSHI (144)	144	55,000	0	(10,594)	(979)	44,406	55,000	0	(10,594)	(980)	44,406
GROH Housing - GSHI (145)	145	55,000	0	(10,594)	(979)	44,406	55,000	0	(10,594)	(980)	44,406
Staff Housing Renovations (148)	148	300,000	0	(14,476)	(13,081)	285,524	300,000	0	(14,396)	(13,296)	285,604
Recreation and culture											
Sports Complex (134)	134	224,140	0	(17,162)	(10,455)	206,978	224,140	0	(17,162)	(10,454)	206,978
Sports Complex Wall (136)	136	72,050	0	(9,692)	(1,386)	62,358	72,050	0	(9,692)	(1,385)	62,358
Netball Courts & Roof (143)	143	1,390,000	0	(52,268)	(39,623)	1,337,732	1,390,000	0	(52,268)	(39,623)	1,337,732
Oval Lighting (142)	142	231,128	0	(24,220)	(3,268)	206,908	231,128	0	(24,220)	(3,268)	206,908
Harrison Pl Toilets & Park (146)	146	400,000	0	(33,385)	(15,345)	366,615	400,000	0	(33,385)	(15,345)	366,615
Harrison Pl Toilets & Park (New)	150	0	0	Ó	Ó	0	0	200,000	Ó	Ó	200,000
Transport											
Airstrip Lighting (141)	141	136,944	0	(10,005)	(2,027)	126,939	136,944	0	(10,005)	(1,669)	126,939
Economic services				, ,	,				, , ,	,	
Land Development (147)	147	386,078	0	(32,223)	(14,811)	353,855	386,078	0	(32,223)	(14,811)	353,855
		5,262,543	0	(413,214)	(133,862)	4,849,329	5,262,543	600,000	(413,134)	(133,718)	5,449,409

MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS

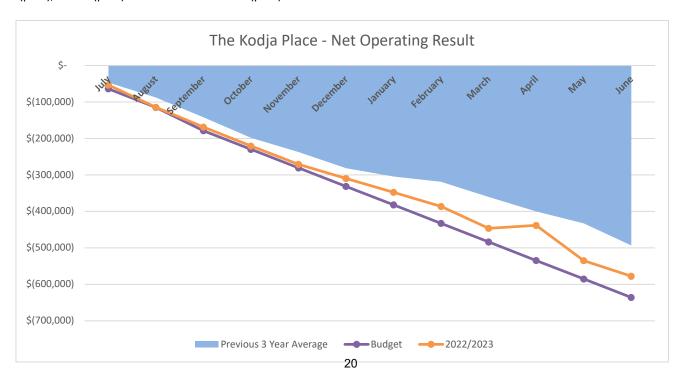
Springhaven Lodge

The Shire of Kojonup owns ands operates a 22 bed aged accommodation hostel known as Springhaven Lodge. The following graph shows the operations of Springhaven Lodge (profit or loss) excluding any capital grants. There is also capital expenditure (p.12) and reserve accounts (p.16) associated with Springhaven Lodge.



The Kodja Place Precinct

The Shire of Kojonup owns ands operates The Kodja Place precinct, a tourism, retail and cultural interpretive centre on Albany Highway. The following graph shows the operations of TKPP (profit or loss). There is also capital expenditure (p.13), a loan (p.15) and a reserve account (p.16) associated with TKPP.



	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL B	UDGET	AMENDED B	UDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-2	3	30 JUNE 2	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	Proceeds Sale of Assets							
9605	Proceeds Sale of Assets -	(\$72,000)	(\$70,591)	98%	(\$72,000)	\$0	(\$72,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - PROCEEDS/REALISATION ON SALE OF ASSET	(\$72,000)	(\$70,591)		(\$72,000)	\$0	(\$72,000)	\$0
	Written Down Value							
New	00000 Written Down Value-	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Out Tatal WEW ON OALE OF ACCET	Φ0	# 0		ФО.	Φ0	# 0	••
	Sub Total - WDV ON SALE OF ASSET	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	(\$72,000)	(\$70,591)		(\$72,000)	\$0	(\$72,000)	\$0
	Total - OPERATING STATEMENT	(\$72,000)	(\$70,591)		(\$72,000)	\$0	(\$72,000)	\$0

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL B		AMENDED B	
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-2		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
1104	Rates Incentive Prize	\$5,000	\$4,766	95%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
1112	Admin Allocated to Rates (Cash)	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
1122	Admin Allocated to Rates (Non-Cash)	\$1,365	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,365	\$0	\$1,365
1132	Rating Salaries	\$40,000	\$42,353	106%	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
1162	Superannuation	\$6,000	\$6,288	105%	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
1182	Rates Printing/postage	\$2,200	\$1,747	79%	\$0	\$2,200	\$0	\$2,200
1192	Valuation Expenses	\$15,000	\$12,558	84%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
1202	Title Searches	\$500	\$199	40%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
1222	Insurance - Emp Costs (Rates)	\$1,215	\$1,039	86%	\$0	\$1,215	\$0	\$1,039
1262	Legal Costs Incurred - Rates	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
	Sub Total - GENERAL RATES OP/EXP	\$90,205	\$80,913		\$0	\$90,205	\$0	\$90,029
	OPERATING INCOME							
1003	General Rates Levied	(\$4,518,622)	(\$4,590,185)	102%	(\$4,518,622)	\$0	(\$4,584,207)	\$0
1023	Interim Rates	(\$300)	\$0	0%	(\$300)	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
1053	Back Rates	(\$100)	(\$805)	805%	(\$100)	\$0	(\$100)	\$0
1013	Ex-Gratia Rates	(\$1,500)	(\$2,219)	148%	(\$1,500)	\$0	(\$1,500)	\$0
1043	Non Payment Penalty Interest	(\$30,000)	(\$27,112)	90%	(\$30,000)	\$0	(\$30,000)	\$0
1073	Instalment Administration Charge	(\$3,500)	(\$3,951)	113%	(\$3,500)	\$0	(\$3,500)	\$0
1063	Instalment Interest Charge	(\$8,000)	(\$12,432)	155%	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
1273	ESL Levy Admin Fee	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)	100%	(\$4,000)	\$0	(\$4,000)	\$0
1092	Rates Written Off/Refunded	\$100	\$133	133%	\$100	\$0	\$100	\$0
1283	Settlement & Search Charges	(\$3,500)	(\$4,649)	133%	(\$3,500)	\$0	(\$3,500)	\$0
1263	Legal Expenses - Recovered	(\$2,000)	\$0	0%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - GENERAL RATES OP/INC	(\$4,571,422)	(\$4,645,220)		(\$4,571,422)	\$0	(\$4,637,007)	\$0
	Total - GENERAL RATES	(\$4,481,217)	(\$4,564,307)		(\$4,571,422)	\$90,205	(\$4,637,007)	\$90,029

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL B 2022-2		AMENDED B 30 JUNE :	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
	Sub Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/EXP				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	OPERATING INCOME							
1333	Financial Assistance Grant	(\$359,886)	(\$1,144,477)	318%	(\$359,886)	\$0	(\$209,886)	\$0
1343	Grants Commission Local Roads Grant	(\$175,044)	(\$1,023,597)	585%	(\$175,044)	\$0	(\$175,044)	\$0
1373	Interest Received - Municipal	(\$1,000)	(\$72)	7%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
1393	Interest Received - Reserves	(\$4,019)	(\$34,305)	854%	(\$4,019)	\$0	(\$4,019)	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/INC	(\$539,949)	(\$2,202,451)		(\$539,949)	\$0	(\$389,949)	\$0
	Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$539,949)	(\$2,202,451)		(\$539,949)	\$0	(\$389,949)	\$0
	Total - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$5,021,166)	(\$6,766,759)		(\$5,111,371)	\$90,205	(\$5,026,956)	\$90,029

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB		YEAR TO DATE 30 JUNE 2023 Budget Actual		ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022-23 Income Expense		AMENDED BUDGET 30 JUNE 2023 Income Exper	
	GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
002D	Depreciation	\$9,200	\$7,966	87%	\$0	\$9,200	\$0	\$9,200
1502	Meeting Attendance Fees	\$107,000	\$101,220	95%	\$0	\$107,000	\$0	\$107,000
1508	Members Travelling	\$700	\$339	48%	\$0	\$700	\$0	\$700
1512	Conferences & Training Expenses	\$13,500	\$14,864	110%	\$0	\$13,500	\$0	\$14,864
1522	Members Communications Allowance	\$24,000	\$22,500	94%	\$0	\$24,000	\$0	\$24,000
1532	Election Expenses	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1542	Presidents/Dep Allowances	\$36,000	\$33,738	94%	\$0	\$36,000	\$0	\$36,000
1562	Refreshments & Functions (Councillors)	\$9,000	\$6,795	76%	\$0	\$9,000	\$0	\$8,000
1572	Refreshments & Functions Staff)	\$3,600	\$4,921	137%	\$0	\$3,600	\$0	\$4,048
1592	Members Insurance	\$9,300	\$9,566	103%	\$0	\$9,300	\$0	\$9,566
1602	Subscriptions	\$14,000	\$14,076	101%	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$13,985
1612	Misc Expenses - Members	\$700	\$363	52%	\$0	\$700	\$0	\$450
1624	Integrated Planning Expenses	\$135,000	\$184	0%	\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$50,000
1632	Vehicle Operating Expenses	\$3,000	\$1,330	44%	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000
1642	Advertising	\$0	\$390	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$390
1662	Audit Fees	\$38,000	\$37,325	98%	\$0	\$38,000	\$0	\$38,000
1702	Administration Allocation (Cash)	\$338,504	\$239,274	71%	\$0	\$338,504	\$0	\$328,674
1712	Administration Allocation (Non-Cash)	\$9,100	\$0	0%	\$0	\$9,100	\$0	\$9,100
1772	Doubtful Debt Expenses	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
1792	Legal Costs	\$2,000	\$5,220	261%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,827
2102	ADMIN - NOVATED LEASE EXPENSES	\$0	\$1,848	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2075	VROC - Shared Services	\$2,000	\$3,125	156%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$3,125
2078	VROC - Projects	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL OP/EXP	\$758,604	\$505,044		\$0	\$758,604	\$0	\$664,929
	OPERATING INCOME							
1725	Donations/Contributions		\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2113	ADMIN - NOVATED LEASE CONTRIBUTIONS INCOME	\$0	(\$560)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
002P	Profit on Sale of Asset (Gov)	(\$7,000)	\$0	0%	(\$7,000)	\$0	(\$7,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL OP/INC	(\$7,000)	(\$560)		(\$7,000)	\$0	(\$7,000)	\$0

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT	\						
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL E		AMENDED E	
ACCOUNT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	30 JUNE	2023 Actual	Annual	2022-2 Income		30 JUNE Income	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	income	Expense	income	Expense
	Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL	\$751,604	\$504,484		(\$7,000)	\$758,604	(\$7,000)	\$664,929
	GOVERNANCE - GENERAL							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
10.10		•	400.000	00/		•	•	Φ0
1842	Loss on Sale of Assets	\$0	\$28,000	0%	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$04,000	\$0 ©0	\$0 \$04.000
003D	Depreciation (Sch 4)	\$91,000	\$72,560	80% 89%	\$0 \$0	\$91,000	\$0 \$0	\$91,000
1852 1882	Salaries - Admin Admin Superannuation	\$900,000 \$115,000	\$797,889 \$97,625	85%	\$0 \$0	\$900,000 \$115,000	\$0 \$0	\$850,000 \$105,000
1892	Staff Insurances	\$28,000	\$23,166	83%	\$0 \$0	\$28,000	\$0 \$0	\$23,166
1902	FBT Admin Staff	\$17,000	\$16,319	96%	\$0 \$0	\$17,000	\$0 \$0	\$23,100
1912	Conference & Training	\$43,500	\$21,881	50%	\$0 \$0	\$43,500	\$0	\$31,500
1921	Staff Housing Subsidy	\$33,000	\$26,790	81%	\$0 \$0	\$33,000	\$0	\$33,000
1922	Advertising	\$5,000	\$10,675	214%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
1931	Occupational Risk Co-Ordinator Costs	\$14,500	\$14,616	101%	\$0	\$14,500	\$0	\$14,500
1932	Occ Health & Safety	\$3,200	\$510	16%	\$0	\$3,200	\$0	\$2,700
1942	Staff Uniforms	\$4,000	\$2,944	74%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$3,500
1952	Admin Staff Costs	\$18,000	\$11,000	61%	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$15,000
1957	Office Building Maintenance	\$10,000	\$4,966	50%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$5,700
1958	Office - Cleaning & Assoc	\$23,750	\$38,872	164%	\$0	\$23,750	\$0	\$23,750
1959	Office - Utility Charges	\$10,500	\$12,910	123%	\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
1962	Office Gardens & Surrounds-Mtce	\$12,520	\$11,053	88%	\$0	\$12,520	\$0	\$12,520
1972	Admin Printing & Stationery	\$25,000	\$32,118	128%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
1982	Telephone & Internet	\$25,000	\$26,392	106%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
2002	Office Equip Maint	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
2004	Office - Insurance.	\$37,000	\$35,678	96%	\$0	\$37,000	\$0	\$35,678
2006	Donations CEO discretion	\$2,000	\$9	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000
2008	Donations - Council	\$2,000	\$2,550	128%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
2012	Non Capital Purchases	\$5,000	\$5,018	100%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
2022	Bank Charges	\$16,000	\$17,743	111%	\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$16,000
2032	Postage & Freight	\$5,500	\$6,166	112%	\$0	\$5,500	\$0	\$5,500
2042	ICT Support	\$35,000	\$30,324	87%	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000
1992	ICT Software Licensing Fees	\$52,000	\$57,881	111%	\$0	\$52,000	\$0	\$57,881
2043	ICT Website Subscription & Upgrade	\$5,000	\$15,818	316%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
2044	ICT Hardware Purchases (<\$5,000)	\$25,000	\$4,017	16%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$18,000
2046	ICT Payroll Software Implementation	\$70,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0

SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	AMENDED	BUDGET
And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022	-23	30 JUNE	E 2023
JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
Admin Vehicle Expenses	\$14,500	\$13,822	95%	\$0	\$14,500	\$0	\$14,500
Admin Legal Expenses	\$55,000	\$55,218	100%	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$60,000
Consultants Special Projects	\$30,000	\$79,840	266%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$51,537
HR/IR Consultants	\$0	\$1,225	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,225
Finance Consultants	\$15,000	\$39,378	263%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$33,000
Records Management	\$7,000	\$6,534	93%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$10,000
Security Monitoring	\$750	\$703	94%	\$0	\$750	\$0	\$750
Fair Value Revaluations	\$25,000	\$19,400	78%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
Mis Expense - Admin	\$1,800	\$4,311	240%	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$3,500
Less Admin Non Cash Realloc	(\$91,000)	\$0	0%	\$0	(\$91,000)	\$0	(\$91,000)
Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc	(\$1,692,520)	(\$1,196,371)	71%	\$0	(\$1,692,520)	\$0	(\$1,584,407)
Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP	\$0	\$449,550		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCOME							
Sundry Misc Income - Admin	(\$200)	(\$1,109)	554%	(\$200)	\$0	(\$200)	\$0
Profit on Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Police Licensing Commissions	(\$35,000)	(\$38,591)	110%	(\$35,000)	\$0	(\$35,000)	\$0
Photocopying Fees	(\$100)	(\$24)	24%	(\$100)	\$0	(\$100)	\$0
Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC	(\$35,300)	(\$39,724)		(\$35,300)	\$0	(\$35,300)	\$0
Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL	(\$35,300)	\$409,826		(\$35,300)	\$0	(\$35,300)	\$0
Total - GOVERNANCE	\$716,304	\$914,310		(\$42,300)	\$758,604	(\$42,300)	\$664,929
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB Admin Vehicle Expenses Admin Legal Expenses Consultants Special Projects HR/IR Consultants Finance Consultants Finance Consultants Records Management Security Monitoring Fair Value Revaluations Mis Expense - Admin Less Admin Non Cash Realloc Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP OPERATING INCOME Sundry Misc Income - Admin Profit on Sale of Assets Police Licensing Commissions Photocopying Fees Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB Admin Vehicle Expenses Admin Legal Expenses S55,000 Consultants Special Projects HR/IR Consultants Finance Consultants Finance Consultants Finance Records Management Security Monitoring Fair Value Revaluations Mis Expense - Admin Less Admin Non Cash Realloc Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC (\$35,300)	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB YEAR TO DATE 30 JUNE 2023 Budget JOB 814,500 \$13,822 Admin Vehicle Expenses \$14,500 \$13,822 Admin Legal Expenses \$55,000 \$55,218 Consultants Special Projects \$30,000 \$79,840 HR/IR Consultants \$0 \$1,225 Finance Consultants \$15,000 \$39,378 Records Management \$7,000 \$6,534 Security Monitoring \$750 \$703 Fair Value Revaluations \$25,000 \$19,400 Mis Expense - Admin \$1,800 \$431 Less Admin Cash Realloc \$91,000 \$0 Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc \$91,000 \$0 Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc \$1,692,520 \$1,196,371 Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP \$0 \$449,550 OPERATING INCOME Sundry Misc Income - Admin \$2200 \$1,109 Police Licensing Commissions \$35,000 \$38,591 <	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme YEAR TO DATE 30 JUNE 2023 % of Annual Budget JOB Budget Actual Budget Actual Budget Admin Vehicle Expenses Admin Legal Expenses \$14,500 \$13,822 95% Consultants Special Projects \$30,000 \$79,840 266% HR/IR Consultants \$0 \$1,225 0% Finance Consultants \$15,000 \$39,378 263% Records Management \$7,000 \$6,534 93% Security Monitoring \$750 \$703 94% Fair Value Revaluations \$25,000 \$19,400 78% Mis Expense - Admin \$1,800 \$4,311 240% Less Admin Cash Realloc (\$91,000) \$0 0% Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc (\$1,692,520) (\$1,196,371) 71% Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP \$0 \$449,550 OPERATING INCOME Sundry Misc Income - Admin (\$200) (\$1,109) 554%	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme YEAR TO DATE 30 JUNE 2023 % of Annual Budget ORIGINAL Annual 2022 JOB Budget Actual Budget Income Admin Vehicle Expenses Admin Legal Expenses \$14,500 \$13,822 95% \$0 Consultants Special Projects \$30,000 \$79,840 266% \$0 HR/IR Consultants \$15,000 \$39,378 263% \$0 Finance Consultants \$15,000 \$39,378 263% \$0 Records Management \$7,000 \$6,534 93% \$0 Security Monitoring \$750 \$703 94% \$0 Fair Value Revaluations \$25,000 \$19,400 78% \$0 Mis Expense - Admin \$1,800 \$4,311 240% \$0 Less Admin Non Cash Realloc \$(\$91,000) \$0 0% \$0 Less Admin Cash Exp Realloc \$(\$1,692,520) \$1,196,371) 71% \$0 Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP \$0 \$0	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme Budget Budget Montal Budget Montal Budget Montal Budget Montal Budget Montal Budget Montal Mon	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme Month Type Of Activities Month Type Of Of Activities Month Type Of Of Activities Month Type Of

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL E 2022-:		AMENDED E	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY							
	FIRE PREVENTION							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2272	Emergency Operating Expenses	\$10,000	\$5,918	59%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$5,000
2271	Emergency Operations Room - Storage	\$5,500	\$4,400	80%	\$0	\$5,500	\$0	\$4,400
2281	Community Emergency Services Manager	\$22,000	\$17,053	78%	\$0	\$22,000	\$0	\$18,000
2292	Fire Hazard Reduction	\$18,900	\$18,348	97%	\$0	\$18,900	\$0	\$18,900
2302	Ground & Aerial Inspections	\$4,400	\$3,887	88%	\$0	\$4,400	\$0	\$3,858
2322	Administration Costs	\$4,000	\$4,206	105%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000
2342	Fire Fighting - Shire Resources	\$4,000	\$507	13%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$2,000
2372	Brigade Expenses	\$59,500	\$54,035	91%	\$0	\$59,500	\$0	\$59,500
2374	BRPC - Other Employment Cost	\$0	\$2,666		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500
2284	BRPC - Salaries	\$0	\$69,232		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141,785
2294	BRPC - Superannuation	\$0	\$7,822		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,500
2382	Administration Allocated - Cash	\$50,776	\$35,891	71%	\$0	\$50,776	\$0	\$50,776
2442	Administration Allocated - Non-Cash	\$910	\$0	0%	\$0	\$910	\$0	\$910
004D	Buildings Depreciation	\$41,500	\$37,755	91%	\$0	\$41,500	\$0	\$41,500
	Sub Total - FIRE PREVENTION OP/EXP	\$221,486	\$261,720		\$0	\$221,486	\$0	\$358,629
	OPERATING INCOME							
2363	Fines & Penalties	(\$1,000)	(\$1,652)	165%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
2383	Sale of Fire Maps	(\$450)	(\$527)	117%	(\$450)	\$0	(\$450)	\$0
2393	Sundry Misc income - Fire	(\$3,200)	(\$5,165)	161%	(\$3,200)	\$0	(\$3,200)	\$0
2373	ESL Levy Funding	(\$69,500)	(\$65,968)	95%	(\$69,500)	\$0	(\$63,000)	\$0
2463	BRMC - Grant Income	\$0	(\$232,977)		\$0	\$0	(\$149,785)	\$0
	Sub Total - FIRE PREVENTION OP/INC	(\$74,150)	(\$306,289)		(\$74,150)	\$0	(\$217,435)	\$0
	Total - FIRE PREVENTION	\$147,336	(\$44,569)		(\$74,150)	\$221,486	(\$217,435)	\$358,629

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL E		AMENDED B	
A CCCUINIT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	ANIMAL CONTROL							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2492	Salaries	\$40,000	\$31,692	79%	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
2522	Superannuation	\$16,000	\$3,738	23%	\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$5,000
2532	Other Employment Costs	\$6,025	\$2,078	34%	\$0	\$6,025	\$0	\$3,025
2542	Conference & Training	\$1,850	\$1,870	101%	\$0	\$1,850	\$0	\$1,850
2552	Ranger Vehicle	\$12,000	\$8,251	69%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
2553	FBT Expenses	\$3,700	\$6,182	167%	\$0	\$3,700	\$0	\$3,700
2562	Dog Control Expenses	\$1,800	\$1,983	110%	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$1,800
2572	Dog Pound Expenses	\$3,000	\$988	33%	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$1,500
2582	Other Animal Control	\$1,050	\$559	53%	\$0	\$1,050	\$0	\$500
2583	Cat Control Expenses	\$1,200	\$474	40%	\$0	\$1,200	\$0	\$700
2602	Administration Allocated - Cash	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
2612	Administration Allocated - Non-Cash	\$910	\$0	0%	\$0	\$910	\$0	\$910
005D	Depreciation Buildings - Animal Control	\$560	\$349	62%	\$0	\$560	\$0	\$560
	Sub Total - ANIMAL CONTROL OP/EXP	\$105,020	\$70,128		\$0	\$105,020	\$0	\$88,470
	OPERATING INCOME							
2613	Cat Pound Grant	(\$16,000)	(\$9,029)	56%	(\$16,000)	\$0	(\$13,000)	\$0
2633	Ranger Income	(\$23,000)	(\$24,405)	106%	(\$23,000)	\$0	(\$19,000)	\$0
2653	Fines & Penalties - Dog Act	(\$1,000)	(\$600)	60%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
2663	Impounding Fees	(\$2,000)	(\$1,035)	52%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$1,800)	\$0
2673	Dog Registrations	(\$3,500)	(\$3,471)	99%	(\$3,500)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
2674	Cat Registrations	(\$500)	(\$731)	146%	(\$500)	\$0	(\$500)	\$0
	Sub Total - ANIMAL CONTROL OP/INC	(\$46,000)	(\$39,272)		(\$46,000)	\$0	(\$38,300)	\$0
	Total - ANIMAL CONTROL	\$59,020	\$30,856		(\$46,000)	\$105,020	(\$38,300)	\$88,470

ACCOUNT .	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
2832	Vehicle Impounding	\$2,000	\$551	28%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000
2862 9782	Local Law review Security System Upgrade - All Buildings	\$1,500	\$3,258	217%	\$0 \$0	\$1,500 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$10,000 \$0
	Sub Total - OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP/EXP	\$3,500	\$4,101		\$0	\$3,500	\$0	\$11,000
	OPERATING INCOME							
	Sub Total - OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP /INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - OTHER LAW ORDER PUBLIC SAFETY	\$3,500	\$4,101		\$0	\$3,500	\$0	\$11,000
	Total - LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$209,856	(\$9,612)		(\$120,150)	\$330,006	(\$255,735)	\$458,099

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL E		AMENDED E	
ACCOUNT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	30 JUNE Budget	2023 Actual	Annual Budget	2022-	23 Expense	30 JUNE Income	2023 Expense
710000111	005	Duaget	Actual	Dauget	meome	Ехрепос	moome	Expense
	HEALTH							
	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION & INSPECTION							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3102	Health Salaries	\$86,250	\$109,093	126%	\$0	\$86,250	\$0	\$100,000
3132	Superannuation	\$20,130	\$25,086	125%	\$0	\$20,130	\$0	\$30,000
3142	Fringe Benefits Tax	\$9,000	\$15,586	173%	\$0	\$9,000	\$0	\$11,864
3152	Conferences & Training	\$1,400	\$1,516	108%	\$0	\$1,400	\$0	\$1,000
3162	Health - Other Employment Costs	\$1,515	\$1,339	88%	\$0	\$1,515	\$0	\$1,515
3164	Health - Contractors	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0
3212	Admin Allocation to HIA - Cash	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
3242	Analytical Expenses	\$1,600	\$463	29%	\$0	\$1,600	\$0	\$1,600
3252	Administration Allocated - Noncash	\$1,365	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,365	\$0	\$1,365
	Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION OP/EXP	\$140,185	\$165,047		\$0	\$140,185	\$0	\$164,269
	OPERATING INCOME							
3223	Health Act fees, Licences	(\$2,000)	(\$1,314)	66%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
3233	Septic Tank Inspection Fees	(\$200)	(\$1,024)	512%	(\$200)	\$0	(\$200)	\$0
3253	HEALTH INCOME	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3283	Health Consultancy Income	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION OP/INC	(\$2,200)	(\$2,338)		(\$2,200)	\$0	(\$2,200)	\$0
	Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION	\$137,985	\$162,709		(\$2,200)	\$140,185	(\$2,200)	\$164,269

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE	2023	% of Annual	ORIGINAL B 2022-2	23	AMENDED E 30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	PREVENTATIVE SERVICE - PEST CONTROL							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3322	Vermin Control	\$200	\$0	0%	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$200
	Sub Total - PREVENTIVE SRVS - PEST OP/EXP	\$200	\$0		\$0	\$200	\$0	\$200
	OPERATING INCOME							
	Sub Total - PREVENTATIVE SERVICES - PEST OP/INC	0	0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - PREVENTIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTROL	\$200	\$0		\$0	\$200	\$0	\$200
	Iotal - PREVENTIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTROL	\$200	\$0		Φ0	\$200	\$0	\$200
	OTHER HEALTH							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3362	Doctor's Surgery Maint	\$0	\$873	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3361	Interest Paid on Loans	\$2,100	\$2,100	100%	\$0	\$2,100	\$0	\$2,100
3368	Loan Guarantee Fee	\$865	\$859	99%	\$0	\$865	\$0	\$865
009D	Depreciation Buildings	\$15,250	\$16,722	110%	\$0	\$15,250	\$0	\$15,250
	Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/EXP	\$18,215	\$20,555		\$0	\$18,215	\$0	\$18,215
	OPERATING INCOME							
3363	Rental Doctors Surgery	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - OTHER HEALTH	\$18,215	\$20,555		\$0	\$18,215	\$0	\$18,215
	Total - HEALTH	\$156,400	\$183,264		(\$2,200)	\$158,600	(\$2,200)	\$182,684

ACCOUNT J	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme OB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL BI 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE : Income	
	EDUCATION & WELFARE							_
	EDUCATION							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3455 3451 3452	Play in the Park Donation to Schools Solar Smart Start Expenses	\$2,500 \$0 \$2,860	\$373 \$0 \$0	15% 0% 0%	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$2,500 \$0 \$2,860	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$2,500 \$0 \$2,860
	Sub Total - EDUCATION OP/EXP	\$5,360	\$373		\$0	\$5,360	\$0	\$5,360
	OPERATING INCOME							
3456	Income - Stmart Strat Donation				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total-EDUCATION OP/INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - EDUCATION	\$5,360	\$373		\$0	\$5,360	\$0	\$5,360

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL B	UDGET	AMENDED B	UDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-2	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	PRE-SCHOOL/OTHER EDUCATION							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3462	Child Care Centre - Building Maint	\$9,555	\$12,744	133%	\$0	\$9,555	\$0	\$10,118
3464	Child Care Centre - Grounds Maint	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
3466	Daycare Grant - Expenditure	\$0	\$23,323		\$0	\$0		
3477	Kindy Café	\$15,000	\$11,853	79%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
3472	Playgroup/Toy Library - Building Maint	\$7,300	\$4,483	61%	\$0	\$7,300	\$0	\$6,300
3470	Playgroup/Toy Library - Minor Expenses	\$500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
3474	Playgroup/Toy Library - Grounds Maint	\$1,000	\$4,036	404%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,123
3480	Childcare Centre - Fence Replacement Expenses	\$0	\$4,686	0%				
118L	LOSS ON SALE OF ASSET SCHED 8	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
006D	DEPRECIATION (SCH 8)	\$16,500	\$17,659	107%	\$0	\$16,500	\$0	\$16,500
	Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP	\$50,855	\$78,784		\$0	\$50,855	\$0	\$50,541
	OPERATING INCOME							
3463	Occasional Care Rent	(\$2,800)	(\$2,502)	89%	(\$2,800)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0
3465	Grant - Kindy Café	(\$11,784)	(\$18,633)	158%	(\$11,784)	\$0	(\$11,784)	\$0
3467	Grant - Playgroup/Toy Library Shade	(\$32,000)	(\$23,290)	73%	(\$32,000)	\$0	(\$32,000)	\$0
3469	Child Care Centre - Fence Replacement Income	\$0	(\$20,182)	4=0/	\$0	\$0	(0.00)	•
3473	Playgroup/Toy Library Fees	(\$400)	(\$182)	45%	(\$400)	\$0 ***	(\$400)	\$0
3475 3483	SPARK - Income LR&CIP Grant - Old School Roof	\$0 (\$100,000)	(\$5,270) \$0	0% 0%	\$0 (\$100,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$100,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC	(\$146,984)	(\$70,059)		(\$146,984)	\$0	(\$146,984)	\$0
	Total - OTHER EDUCATION	(\$96,129)	\$8,725		(\$146,984)	\$50,855	(\$146,984)	\$50,541

ACCOUNT .	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE : Income	
	WELFARE							<u> </u>
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
010D	DEPRECIATION (SCH 8)	\$125	\$0	0%	\$0	\$125	\$0	\$125
	Sub Total - WELFARE OP/EXP	\$125	\$0		\$0	\$125	\$0	\$125
	OPERATING INCOME							
	Sub Total - WELFARE OP/INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - WELFARE	\$125	\$0		\$0	\$125	\$0	\$125
	Total - EDUCATION & WELFARE	(\$90,644)	\$9,097		(\$146,984)	\$56,340	(\$146,984)	\$56,026

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022		AMENDED 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
		J		9		·		· .
	HOUSING							
	SPRING HAVEN HOUSING							
3752	Spring Haven Salaries	\$1,500,000	\$1,558,473	104%	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000
3742	Spring Haven - FBT Expenses	\$5,000	\$3,926	79%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
3772	Spring Haven Superannuation	\$155,000	\$141,662	91%	\$0	\$155,000	\$0	\$155,000
3782	Conferences & Training	\$20,000	\$10,880	54%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$13,500
3792	Uniforms & Protective Clothing	\$5,500	\$1,506	27%	\$0	\$5,500	\$0	\$5,500
3802	Recruitment Expenses	\$20,000	\$3,731	19%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
3821	Spring H - Staff Housing Subsidy	\$12,000	\$10,212	85%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
3822	Vehicle Expenses	\$7,000	\$5,462	78%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000
3842	Spring Haven Telephone	\$12,000	\$8,751	73%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
3862	Subscriptions	\$10,000	\$8,131	81%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
3872	Postage & Freight	\$1,000	\$1,258	126%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
3882	Minor Office Expenses/Stationery	\$1,000	\$2,455	245%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
3892	Office Equipment Maintenance	\$1,000	\$889	89%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
3893	Software Operating	\$10,500	\$11,643	111%	\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
3902	Spring Haven Building Operating Expenses	\$20,000	\$33,875	169%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
3903	Spring Haven Building Maint (Unforseen)	\$5,000	\$22,416	448%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
3904	Spring Haven Grounds Maint	\$14,000	\$18,723	134%	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$24,000
3906	Springhaven Building Non Cap	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3908	Spring H - Security	\$5,000	\$1,368	27%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
3912	Medical/Pharmaceutical Services	\$45,000	\$48,186	107%	\$0	\$45,000	\$0	\$45,000
3913	Allied Health	\$30,000	\$38,244	127%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000
3914	Utilities	\$46,000	\$44,964	98%	\$0	\$46,000	\$0	\$46,000
3812	Spring H - Workers Comp/Journey Ins	\$34,000	\$29,098	86%	\$0	\$34,000	\$0	\$29,098
3916	Insurance	\$23,000	\$24,627	107%	\$0	\$23,000	\$0	\$24,627
3922	Cleaning & Laundry	\$8,500	\$10,509	124%	\$0	\$8,500	\$0	\$8,500
3932	Non-Capital Equiment Expenses	\$9,500	\$9,851	104%	\$0	\$9,500	\$0	\$9,500
3942	Meals & Refreshments	\$95,000	\$99,496	105%	\$0	\$95,000	\$0	\$95,000
3952	Residents Activities	\$2,100	\$1,834	87%	\$0	\$2,100	\$0	\$2,100
3962	Public Liability Insurance	\$7,100	\$7,440	105%	\$0	\$7,100	\$0	\$7,440
3974	Spring Haven Aged Care Consultants	\$6,000	\$960	16%	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
3918	Spring H - Consultants	\$20,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$150,000
3928	Spring H - COVID-19 Additional Costs	\$4,000	\$17	0%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000
3982	Administration Allocated Non-Cash	\$18,200	\$0	0%	\$0	\$18,200	\$0	\$18,200

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL		AMENDED	
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
3992	Administration Allocated - Cash	\$253,878	\$179,456	71%	\$0	\$253,878	\$0	\$253,878
009P	SPRING H - LOSS ON SALE OF ASSET (SCH 9)	\$0	\$3,809	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
010A	A/L ACCRUAL Spring. (SCH 9)	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
010L	LSL ACCRUAL Spring (SCH 9)	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
012D	Spring Haven Depreciation	\$175,000	\$127,887	73%	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$175,000
013D	Spring Haven Depreciation	\$20,000	\$12,217	61%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
	Sub Total - SPRING HAVEN HOUSING OP/EXP	\$2,601,278	\$2,483,958		\$0	\$2,601,278	\$0	\$2,731,843
	OPERATING INCOME							
4003	Spring Haven Resident Rent	(\$500,000)	(\$514,620)	103%	(\$500,000)	\$0	(\$500,000)	\$0
4013	Spring Haven - Personal Care Grant Subsidy	(\$1,500,000)	(\$1,401,829)	93%	(\$1,500,000)	\$0	(\$1,500,000)	\$0
1395	INTEREST ON UNPAID BONDS	(\$28,000)	(\$31,853)	114%	(\$28,000)	\$0	(\$28,000)	\$0
4043	Spring H - Grant - COVID-19 Payment	(\$4,000)	\$0	0%	(\$4,000)	\$0	(\$4,000)	\$0
4053	SPRING H - GRANT - SIHI	\$0	(\$975)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4143	Miscellaneous Income	(\$2,000)	(\$16,625)	831%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
4023	Spring Haven Donations	(\$3,000)	(\$6,000)	200%	(\$3,000)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
4033	Lodge Bonds Drawndowns (Non-Cash)	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3993	Spring H - Grant - ACAR	(\$281,900)	(\$230,645)	82%	(\$281,900)	\$0	(\$281,900)	\$0
4303	Spring H - Grant - Security	(\$180,000)	\$0	0%	(\$180,000)	\$0	(\$180,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - SPRING HAVEN HOUSING OP/INC	(\$2,498,900)	(\$2,202,548)		(\$2,498,900)	\$0	(\$2,498,900)	\$0
	Total - SPRING HAVEN HOUSING	\$102,378	\$281,410		(\$2,498,900)	\$2,601,278	(\$2,498,900)	\$2,731,843

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL E		AMENDED E	
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-2		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	STAFF HOUSING							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
3768	Staff Housing Building Maintenance	\$15,000	\$61,009	407%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$13,000
3769	Staff Housing - Operating Expenses	\$25,140	\$31,048	123%	\$0	\$25,140	\$0	\$25,140
3764	Staff Housing - Ground Maint. Various	\$4,260	\$5,649	133%	\$0	\$4,260	\$0	\$4,260
3774	Loss on Sale of Asset (Housing)	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3770	Loan Guarantee Fee	\$8,485	\$4,623	54%	\$0	\$8,485	\$0	\$8,485
3771	Staff Housing Loan Interest	\$28,827	\$19,602	68%	\$0	\$28,827	\$0	\$28,827
011D	Housing Depreciation	\$150,000	\$87,558	58%	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000
	Sub Total - STAFF HOUSING OP/EXP	\$231,712	\$209,490		\$0	\$231,712	\$0	\$229,712
	OPERATING INCOME							
3703	Residential Rent - Staff	(\$130,000)	(\$97,800)	75%	(\$130,000)	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$0
3705	BBRF Grant - Key Workers	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
016P	Profit on Sale of Asset	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - STAFF HOUSING OP/INC	(\$130,000)	(\$97,800)		(\$130,000)	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$0
	Total - STAFF HOUSING	\$101,712	\$111,690		(\$130,000)	\$231,712	(\$120,000)	\$229,712

	Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE	2023	% of Annual	ORIGINAL I 2022-	23	AMENDED 30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT JOB		Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
HO	OUSING OTHER							
OP	ERATING EXPENDITURE							
4062 Loto	on Close ILU's Building Maint	\$12,000	\$8,448	70%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$8,000
4064 Loto	on Close ILU's Grounds Maint	\$5,800	\$7,211	124%	\$0	\$5,800	\$0	\$5,800
4065 Loto	on Close ILU's Utilities	\$36,000	\$35,963	100%	\$0	\$36,000	\$0	\$36,000
4066 Loto	on Close ILU's Insurance	\$8,500	\$8,703	102%	\$0	\$8,500	\$0	\$8,703
4202 J St	ullivan Units Building Maintenance	\$11,500	\$2,870	25%	\$0	\$11,500	\$0	\$11,500
4204 J St	sullivan Units Grounds Maintenance	\$3,500	\$2,522	72%	\$0	\$3,500	\$0	\$1,500
4205 J St	ullivan Units Utilities	\$8,500	\$10,043	118%	\$0	\$8,500	\$0	\$8,500
4206 J St	Sullivan Units Insurance	\$2,000	\$3,937	197%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
4254 Inte	erest Paid on Loans	\$16,236	\$18,596	115%	\$0	\$16,236	\$0	\$16,236
4255 Loa	an Guarantee Fee (Housing Other)	\$7,620	\$3,722	49%	\$0	\$7,620	\$0	\$7,620
4232 Bag	gg Street Units Operating	\$2,650	\$1,575	59%	\$0	\$2,650	\$0	\$1,650
4256 GR	OH - Building Maintenance	\$7,850	\$1,552	20%	\$0	\$7,850	\$0	\$6,350
Suk	b Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/EXP	\$122,156	\$105,142		\$0	\$122,156	\$0	\$113,859
OP	ERATING INCOME							
4083 Loto	on Close ILU's Rent	(\$168,000)	(\$152,774)	91%	(\$168,000)	\$0	(\$168,000)	\$0
4103 Loto	on Close ILU's - Power Recoups	(\$15,000)	(\$18,536)	124%	(\$15,000)	\$0	(\$15,000)	\$0
4203 J St	Sullivan Units - Rent	(\$37,000)	(\$37,961)	103%	(\$37,000)	\$0	(\$37,000)	\$0
4243 GR	OH - Rent	(\$135,000)	(\$134,946)	100%	(\$135,000)	\$0	(\$135,000)	\$0
Sut	b Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/INC	(\$355,000)	(\$344,216)		(\$355,000)	\$0	(\$355,000)	\$0
Tot	tal - HOUSING OTHER	(\$232,844)	(\$239,075)		(\$355,000)	\$122,156	(\$355,000)	\$113,859
Tot	tal - HOUSING	(\$28,754)	\$154,025		(\$2,983,900)	\$2,955,146	(\$2,973,900)	\$3,075,414

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	BUDGET	AMENDED E	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES							
	SANITATION - HOUSEHOLD REFUSE							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
5022	Refuse Collection - Kerbside	\$58,000	\$71,607	123%	\$0	\$58,000	\$0	\$65,000
5012	Refuse Site Maintenance	\$9,450	\$7,694	81%	\$0	\$9,450	\$0	\$9,450
5013	Refuse Site Rehabilitation	\$2,650	\$2,600	98%	\$0	\$2,650	\$0	\$2,650
5002	Recycling Depot/Transfer Stn - Contract	\$72,240	\$101,611	141%	\$0	\$72,240	\$0	\$79,740
5122	Recycling Collection - Kerbside	\$58,000	\$66,064	114%	\$0	\$58,000	\$0	\$66,855
5142	Recycling Education	\$600	\$0	0%	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0
5123	Waste Management Planning	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
014D	Depreciation (Sch 10)	\$6,000	\$3,932	66%	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
5036	Administration Allocated Cash	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE OP/EXP	\$206,940	\$253,508		\$0	\$206,940	\$0	\$229,695
	OPERATING INCOME							
5023	Collection Charges - Kerbside	(\$263,904)	(\$265,706)	101%	(\$263,904)	\$0	(\$267,681)	\$0
5033	Recycling/Transfer Station Rental	(\$2,300)	(\$2,000)	87%	(\$2,300)	\$0	(\$2,300)	\$0
5103	TIPPING FEES/BIN HIRE	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5183	Sale of Recyclables	\$0	(\$1,814)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
010P	Profit on Sale of asset	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - SANITATION H/HOLD REFUSE OP/INC	(\$266,204)	(\$269,520)		(\$266,204)	\$0	(\$269,981)	\$0
	Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE	(\$59,264)	(\$16,012)		(\$266,204)	\$206,940	(\$269,981)	\$229,695

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL B 2022-2		AMENDED B 30 JUNE :	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	SANITATION OTHER							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
5027	Verge Pick Up - Green Waste	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5251	Street Bins Collection - Contract	\$34,000	\$37,674	111%	\$0	\$34,000	\$0	\$37,308
5252	Street Bins Collection	\$0	\$248	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5262	Repair Street Bins	\$500	\$90	18%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
5263	Drum Muster	\$5,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
	Sub Total - SANITATION OTHER OP/EXP	\$39,500	\$38,012		\$0	\$39,500	\$0	\$42,808
	OPERATING INCOME							
5103	Tip Fees	(\$1,200)	\$0	0%	(\$1,200)	\$0	\$0	\$0
5303	Litter Infringements	(\$200)	\$0	0%	(\$200)	\$0	(\$200)	\$0
5304	Drum Muster Reimbursement Income	(\$5,000)	\$0	0%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - SANITATION OTHER OP/INC	(\$6,400)	\$0		(\$6,400)	\$0	(\$5,200)	\$0
	Total - SANITATION OTHER	\$33,100	\$38,012		(\$6,400)	\$39,500	(\$5,200)	\$42,808

ACCOUNT .	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE 2 Income	
	SEWERAGE	-				-		-
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
026D	Sewer Depreciatioin Sch 10	\$1,930	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,930	\$0	\$1,930
	Sub Total - SEWERAGE OP/EXP	\$1,930	\$0		\$0	\$1,930	\$0	\$1,930
	OPERATING INCOME							
5190	Liquid Waste Disposal Fees	\$0	\$1,304		\$0	\$0	(\$1,304)	\$0
	Sub Total - SEWERAGE OP/INC	\$0	\$1,304		\$0	\$0	(\$1,304)	\$0
	Total - SEWERAGE	\$1,930	\$1,304		\$0	\$1,930	(\$1,304)	\$1,930

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	BUDGET	AMENDED E	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
5619	Southern Dirt Contribution	\$15,000	\$15,000	100%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
5612	NRM Office Expenses	\$300	\$69	23%	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$300
5616	NRM - Salaries & Wages/Consultancy Fees	\$30,000	\$14,901	50%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$20,000
5689	NRM - Superannuation	\$5,000	\$1,632	33%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$4,000
5601	NRM Vehicle Costs	\$730	\$438	60%	\$0	\$730	\$0	\$438
5614	NRM - Grant Expenditure	\$0	\$83,310	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$83,310
5681	Noxious Weeds	\$2,300	\$2,952	128%	\$0	\$2,300	\$0	\$2,300
5684	Landcare Publications	\$500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0
5686	NRM - Enviromental Reserve M'ment	\$9,800	\$1,693	17%	\$0	\$9,800	\$0	\$1,635
5687	Reserve Clean Up	\$8,000	\$7,712	96%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$5,756
5722	NRM - State NRM Grant Expenditure	\$69,000	\$3,058	4%	\$0	\$69,000	\$0	\$69,000
5723	NRM - Myrtle Benn/Rob. Rd Reveg Plan	\$25,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0
5734	NRM - Future Drought Fund Grant Exp.	\$17,050	\$2,240	13%	\$0	\$17,050	\$0	\$2,240
5752	Administration Allocation Cash	\$33,850	\$23,927	71%	\$0	\$33,850	\$0	\$17,358
5742	Administration Allocation Non-Cash	\$2,275	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275
	Sub Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/EXP	\$218,805	\$156,931		\$0	\$218,805	\$0	\$223,612
	OPERATING INCOME							
5603	NRM Grants	(\$74,216)	(\$156,994)	212%	(\$74,216)	\$0	(\$74,216)	\$0
	Sub Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/INC	(\$74,216)	(\$156,994)		(\$74,216)	\$0	(\$74,216)	\$0
	Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT	\$144,589	(\$63)		(\$74,216)	\$218,805	(\$74,216)	\$223,612

SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL B	IIDGET	AMENDED B	UDGET
And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-2		30 JUNE 2	
ACCOUNT JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
			g				
TOWN PLANNING AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT							
OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
5842 Town Planning Salaries	\$30,000	\$26,843	89%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000
Superannuation	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5882 Insurances	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5922 TPS Review	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5923 Town Planning Consultants	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5954 Municipal Heritage Review	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5952 Town Planning Legal Costs	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5962 Administration Allocated Cash	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
5832 Administration Allocated Non-Cash	\$910	\$0	0%	\$0	\$910	\$0	\$910
Sub Total - TOWN PLAN & REG DEV OP/EXP	\$47,835	\$38,807		\$0	\$47,835	\$0	\$47,835
OPERATING INCOME							
5973 Planning Fees	(\$8,000)	(\$5,006)	63%	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
Sub Total - TOWN PLAN & REG DEV OP/INC	(\$8,000)	(\$5,006)		(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
Total - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$39,835	\$33,801		(\$8,000)	\$47,835	(\$8,000)	\$47,835

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL B		AMENDED B	
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-2		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES - CEMETERIES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
5999	Cemetery Digital Database	\$800	\$1,059	132%	\$0	\$800	\$0	\$800
6001	Cemetery - Grave Digging	\$25,250	\$31,424	124%	\$0	\$25,250	\$0	\$29,000
6006	Kojonup Cemetery - Niche Wall Maint	\$1,260	\$2,392	190%	\$0	\$1,260	\$0	\$1,260
6002	Kojonup Cemetery - Grounds Maint	\$16,920	\$15,173	90%	\$0	\$16,920	\$0	\$16,920
6000	Kojonup Cemetery - Trees	\$2,250	\$866	38%	\$0	\$2,250	\$0	\$2,250
6012	Boscabel Cemetery - Grounds Maint	\$800	\$241	30%	\$0	\$800	\$0	\$800
6014	Muradup Cemetery - Grounds Maintenance	\$2,000	\$5,674	284%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
015D	Community Amenities Buildings Depreciation	\$19,000	\$33,360	176%	\$0	\$19,000	\$0	\$19,000
027D	Cemetery Depreciation	\$300	\$0	0%	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$300
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - CEMETERIES OP/EXP	\$68,580	\$90,188		\$0	\$68,580	\$0	\$72,330
	OPERATING INCOME							
6013	Cemetery Fees (Inc Gst)	(\$26,000)	(\$18,726)	72%	(\$26,000)	\$0	(\$26,000)	\$0
6023	Cemetery Fees Licences (Not Inc Gst)	(\$5,500)	(\$1,645)	30%	(\$5,500)	\$0	(\$5,500)	\$0
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - CEMETERIES OP/INC	(\$31,500)	(\$20,371)		(\$31,500)	\$0	(\$31,500)	\$0
	Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES CEMETERIES	\$37,080	\$69,817		(\$31,500)	\$68,580	(\$31,500)	\$72,330

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE : Income	
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES - PUBLIC CONVENIENCES & OTHER							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6042	Harrison Place Conveniences - Maint	\$250	\$0	0%	\$0	\$250	\$0	\$500
6044	Harrison Place Conveniences - Cleaning	\$15,000	\$7,422	49%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$10,500
6024	Curly Wig - Building Maintenance	\$0	\$80	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80
6034	CWA - Building Maintenance	\$4,000	\$1,572	39%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$2,000
6052	Town Street & Park Seating	\$1,160	\$1,891	163%	\$0	\$1,160	\$0	\$1,160
6054	Townscape Plan	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6112	Community Resource Centre / Telecentre	\$0	\$2,435	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,600
6132	Community Bus Maintenance	\$1,950	\$3,057	157%	\$0	\$1,950	\$0	\$1,950
6144	Loan Guarantee Fee - Loan 146	\$0	\$1,580	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6142	Administration Allocated Non-Cash	\$2,275	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275
6152	Administration Allocated Cash	\$38,082	\$26,918	71%	\$0	\$38,082	\$0	\$38,082
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - PUBLIC CONVEN OP/EXP	\$62,717	\$44,957	\$5	\$0	\$62,717	\$0	\$59,147
	OPERATING INCOME							
6133	Community Bus Hire	(\$2,000)	\$0	0%	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - PUBLIC CONVEN OP/INC	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES PUBLIC CONVEN & OTHER	\$60,717	\$44,957	_	(\$2,000)	\$62,717	\$0	\$59,147

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	UDGET	AMENDED E	UDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-2	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6062	Salaries (Community Development)	\$20,000	\$1,669	8%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
6064	Men's Shed - Building Maintenance	\$2,500	\$727	29%	\$0	\$2,500	\$0	\$1,050
6082	Superannuation	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0
6092	Employee Insurances	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6102	Conferences & Training	\$1,500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$0
6154	Events - Community	\$13,000	(\$590)	-5%	\$0	\$13,000	\$0	\$0
6155	Events - Marketing & Community Collateral	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$0
6103	Community Development Consultants	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6167	Comm Development - Subscriptions	\$500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0
6168	Comm Development - Minor New	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - COMMUNITY DEV OP/EXP	\$41,500	\$1,806		\$0	\$41,500	\$0	\$1,050
	OPERATING INCOME							
6045	LR&CIP Grant - Mens Shed	(\$750,000)	\$0	0%	(\$750,000)	\$0	(\$750,000)	\$0
6123	Events - Ticket Sales and Misc Revenue	(\$6,000)	(\$5,564)	93%	(\$6,000)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
6143	LotteryWest Grant - Mens Shed	(\$205,685)	\$969	0%	(\$205,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0
6173	SMALL GRANTS	(\$5,000)	\$0	0%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - COMMUNITY AMEN - COMMUNITY DEV OP/INC	(\$966,685)	(\$4,595)		(\$966,685)	\$0	(\$761,000)	\$0
	Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	(\$925,185)	(\$2,789)	_	(\$966,685)	\$41,500	(\$761,000)	\$1,050
	Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES	(\$667,198)	\$169,027		(\$1,355,005)	\$687,807	(\$1,151,201)	\$678,407

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT	VEAD TO	DATE	0/ -5	ODIONAL D	UDOET	AMENDED	NIDOET
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of	ORIGINAL E		AMENDED E 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB		2023 Actual	Annual			Income	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	income	Expense
	RECREATION & CULTURE							
	PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6202	Memorial Hall - Cleaning & Operations	\$22,600	\$24,264	107%	\$0	\$22,600	\$0	\$22,600
6212	RSL Hall - Cleaning & Operations	\$7,510	\$6,914	92%	\$0	\$7,510	\$0	\$7,510
6214	Memorial Hall - Building Maintenance	\$14,000	\$3,417	24%	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$4,500
6216	Mobrup Hall - Building Expenses	\$0	\$70	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6218	Muradup Hall - Building Expenses	\$2,550	\$1,354	53%	\$0	\$2,550	\$0	\$2,050
6219	Qualeup Hall - Building Expenses	\$1,000	\$26	3%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$500
6224	Memorial Hall - Grounds Maintenance	\$2,300	\$5,884	256%	\$0	\$2,300	\$0	\$3,500
6227	Boscabel Hall - Building Expenses	\$5,010	\$31	1%	\$0	\$5,010	\$0	\$1,210
6232	All Halls - Cutlery & Crockery	\$2,000	\$1,058	53%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000
6324	RSL Hall - Building Maintenance	\$3,500	\$2,682	77%	\$0	\$3,500	\$0	\$2,250
6146	Interest on Loan	\$15,345	\$15,345	100%	\$0	\$15,345	\$0	\$15,345
6147	Loan Guarantee Fee	\$2,800	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,800	\$0	\$2,800
016D	Public Halls Building Depreciation	\$90,000	\$57,636	64%	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000
	Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/EXP	\$168,615	\$118,680		\$0	\$168,615	\$0	\$153,265
	OPERATING INCOME							
6203	Memorial Hall Rentals	(\$1,600)	(\$3,100)	194%	(\$1,600)	\$0	(\$1,600)	\$0
6213	RSL Hall Rentals	(\$900)	(\$1,833)	204%	(\$900)	\$0	(\$900)	\$0
6225	Lotteries Grants	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6243	Grant - LR&CIP (Harrison Place)	(\$197,625)	\$0	0%	(\$197,625)	\$0	(\$197,625)	\$0
6233	Grant - LR & CIP (Memorial Hall)	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
017P	Profit on Sale of Assets	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/INC	(\$200,125)	(\$4,933)		(\$200,125)	\$0	(\$200,125)	\$0
	Total - PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES	(\$31,510)	\$113,747		(\$200,125)	\$168,615	(\$200,125)	\$153,265

ACCOUNT J	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL E 2022-: Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	OTHER RECREATION & SPORT							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6342	Salaries - Other Recreation	\$55,000	\$42,724	78%	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000
6343	Superannuation	\$6,500	\$6,379	98%	\$0	\$6,500	\$0	\$6,500
6362	Kojonup Springs Conveniences	\$19,846	\$17,606	89%	\$0	\$19,846	\$0	\$19,846
6364	Kojonup Springs Grounds Maintenance	\$9,500	\$9,925	104%	\$0	\$9,500	\$0	\$9,500
6372	Apex Park Conveniences - Operating	\$42,117	\$42,352	101%	\$0	\$42,117	\$0	\$42,117
6373	Apex Park Conveniences - Building Maint	\$2,500	\$4,893	196%	\$0	\$2,500	\$0	\$1,500
6374	Apex Park - Grounds Maint	\$43,500	\$47,886	110%	\$0	\$43,500	\$0	\$43,500
6382	Railway Reserve Conveniences	\$1,650	\$4,724	286%	\$0	\$1,650	\$0	\$1,650
6392	Newstead Park - Grounds Maint	\$7,600	\$10,823	142%	\$0	\$7,600	\$0	\$7,600
6394	Railway Reserve Grounds Maint	\$16,250	\$12,245	75%	\$0	\$16,250	\$0	\$16,250
6401	Trails Master Planning	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6402	Sports Complex - Netball Conveniences	\$6,200	\$9,064	146%	\$0	\$6,200	\$0	\$10,600
6403	Sports Complex - Netball Area Maint	\$2,950	\$640	22%	\$0	\$2,950	\$0	\$5,950
6404	Sports Complex - Grounds Maint	\$125,000	\$138,515	111%	\$0	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000
6408	Sports Complex - Conveniences	\$6,650	\$9,276	139%	\$0	\$6,650	\$0	\$6,650
6412	Hillman Park - Grounds Maint	\$7,980	\$17,279	217%	\$0	\$7,980	\$0	\$7,980
6414	Sports Complex - Reticulation	\$10,000	\$18,739	187%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
6415	Oval Lighting	\$1,500	\$3,813	254%	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$2,700
6422	Kojonup Bk (Piesse Park) - Grounds Maint	\$10,525	\$8,831	84%	\$0	\$10,525	\$0	\$10,525
6425	Sports Complex - Hockey Club Building	\$450	\$42	9%	\$0	\$450	\$0	\$450
6426	Subuscriptions	\$500	\$168	34%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
6434	Water - Turkey Nest Dam Maintenance	\$6,550	\$10,579	162%	\$0	\$6,550	\$0	\$6,550
6435	Water - Showgrounds Maint	\$1,980	\$2,334	118%	\$0	\$1,980	\$0	\$1,980
6436	Consultants - Other Rec	\$20,000	\$7,970	40%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$10,000
6444	Muradup Townsite Grounds	\$12,000	\$9,385	78%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
6446	Conferences & Training	\$1,800	\$1,424	79%	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$1,800
6452	Playground Safety & Minor Upgrades	\$4,050	\$5,219	129%	\$0	\$4,050	\$0	\$4,050
6454	Kojonup Town Entrances	\$2,950	\$5,853	198%	\$0	\$2,950	\$0	\$2,950
6474	Industrial Area Slashing & Spraying	\$1,800	\$2,249	125%	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$1,800
6477	Sports Complex - Utilities & Insurance	\$17,620	\$18,179	103%	\$0	\$17,620	\$0	\$17,620
6486	Rail Trails	\$12,145	\$16,145	133%	\$0	\$12,145	\$0	\$0
6492	Myrtle Benn Reserve	\$2,200	\$4,847	220%	\$0	\$2,200	\$0	\$4,800
6494	Sundry Reserves	\$20,500	\$19,843	97%	\$0	\$20,500	\$0	\$16,000

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	AMENDED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022	-23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
6502	Grant Development	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
6552	Sports Complex - Cleaning	\$13,400	\$12,395	93%	\$0	\$13,400	\$0	\$13,400
6554	Sports Complex - Building Maint	\$7,500	\$5,475	73%	\$0	\$7,500	\$0	\$4,500
6558	Loan Guaranteee Fee	\$13,425	\$10,931	81%	\$0	\$13,425	\$0	\$13,425
6559	Recreation - Interest on Loans	\$54,730	\$55,486	101%	\$0	\$54,730	\$0	\$54,730
6592	Skate Park	\$1,000	\$664	66%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
6792	Admiin Allocation - Cash	\$33,004	\$23,329	71%	\$0	\$33,004	\$0	\$33,004
7107	Polocrosse Works Requested	\$500	\$637	127%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
017D	Other Sport Buildings Depreciation	\$500,000	\$315,043	63%	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
	Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/EXP	\$1,105,372	\$933,912		\$0	\$1,105,372	\$0	\$1,085,927
	OPERATING INCOME							
6463	Grant - Drought Communities (Netball Roof)	(\$25,858)	(\$25,858)	100%	(\$25,858)	\$0	(\$25,858)	\$0
6473	Grant - Rail Trails	(\$12,145)	(\$12,145)	100%	(\$12,145)	\$0	(\$12,145)	\$0
6513	Contrib-Foot Club Sports Complex	(\$4,800)	\$0	0%	(\$4,800)	\$0	(\$4,800)	\$0
6523	Complex Bldg Fees	(\$6,500)	(\$4,220)	65%	(\$6,500)	\$0	(\$6,500)	\$0
6533	Rec Ground Lease Fees	(\$3,000)	\$0	0%	(\$3,000)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0
6553	Contribution-Dept Education - Oval	(\$30,000)	\$15,458	-52%	(\$30,000)	\$0	(\$30,000)	\$0
6613	Lotterywest - Playground/Gym/Shade	(\$413,700)	(\$413,707)	100%	(\$413,700)	\$0	(\$413,700)	\$0
6623	Grant - CSRFF	(\$28,000)	\$0	0%	(\$28,000)	\$0	(\$28,000)	\$0
6633	Grant - LR&CI Program	(\$88,822)	(\$54,578)	61%	(\$88,822)	\$0	(\$88,822)	\$0
6643	Grant - Trails	(\$20,000)	\$0	0%	(\$20,000)	\$0	(\$20,000)	\$0
6663	Contribution - Apex Club	(\$27,330)	\$0	0%	(\$27,330)	\$0	(\$27,330)	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/INC	(\$660,155)	(\$495,050)		(\$660,155)	\$0	(\$660,155)	\$0
	Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT	\$445,217	\$438,862		(\$660,155)	\$1,105,372	(\$660,155)	\$1,085,927

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	BUDGET	AMENDED E	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6252	Building Maintenance	\$6,000	\$26,088	435%	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
6254	Consumables & Minor Expenses	\$1,500	\$271	18%	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
6257	Utilities & Telephone	\$28,000	\$29,843	107%	\$0	\$28,000	\$0	\$28,000
6258	Insurance	\$10,600	\$10,818	102%	\$0	\$10,600	\$0	\$10,818
6261	Maintenance - Builder	\$2,500	\$1,300	52%	\$0	\$2,500	\$0	\$0
6262	Grounds Maintenance	\$7,000	\$3,442	49%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000
6264	Swimmin Pool - Chemicals	\$8,000	\$9,177	115%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
6271	Non-Capital Purchases per 10yr Plan	\$1,500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
6272	Equipment Maintenance	\$8,000	\$3,397	42%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
6274	Kiosk - COGS	\$2,000	\$3,454	173%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
6352	Swimming Pool Salaries	\$65,000	\$82,887	128%	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$60,000
6353	Superannuation	\$7,000	\$4,710	67%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$6,000
6354	Conferences & Training	\$1,500	(\$502)	-33%	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
6356	Staff Housing Subsidy (S/Pool)	\$7,000	\$6,809	97%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000
6292	Administration Allocated Cash	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
050D	Depreciation Buildings	\$70,000	\$48,538	69%	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000
	Sub Total - SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES OP/EXP	\$242,525	\$242,196		\$0	\$242,525	\$0	\$234,243
	OPERATING INCOME							
6294	Pool Entry Fees	(\$8,000)	(\$8,607)	108%	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
6295	Pool Kiosk Sales	(\$5,000)	(\$5,152)	103%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
6296	Pool Daily Entry Fees	(\$6,000)	(\$5,796)	97%	(\$6,000)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES OP/INC	(\$19,000)	(\$19,555)		(\$19,000)	\$0	(\$19,000)	\$0
	Total - SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES	\$223,525	\$222,641		(\$19,000)	\$242,525	(\$19,000)	\$234,243

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE	2023	% of Annual	ORIGINAL E 2022-2	23	AMENDED E 30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT J	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	TV & RADIO BROADCASTING & RETRANSMISSION							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6752	Television Translator	\$37	\$38	102%	\$0	\$37	\$0	\$37
6772	VHF Repeater Operating/Maintenance	\$0	\$212	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - TV & RADIO RETRANSMISSION OP/EXP	\$37	\$250		\$0	\$37	\$0	\$37
	Total - TV & RADIO RETRANSMISSION	\$37	\$250		\$0	\$37	\$0	\$37
	LIBRARIES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
6812	Library Salaries	\$74,000	\$72,844	98%	\$0	\$74,000	\$0	\$74,000
6842	Superannuation	\$8,000	\$7,790	97%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
6852	Emp Insurances (Lib)	\$2,425	\$2,078	86%	\$0	\$2,425	\$0	\$2,425
6862	Conference & Training (Lib)	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
6882	Library Operating Expenses	\$3,000	\$1,064	35%	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000
6892	Lib Software Licencing	\$1,700	\$1,801	106%	\$0	\$1,700	\$0	\$1,700
6902	Library Resource Purchases	\$2,000	\$976	49%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
6903	Library Regional Activity Plan Contribution	\$4,400	\$3,964	90%	\$0	\$4,400	\$0	\$4,400
6942	Administration Allocated Cash	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
6952	Administration Allocated Non-Cash	\$2,275	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275
6982	Seniors Week Grant Expenses	\$200	\$0	0%	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$200
	Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/EXP	\$115,925	\$102,480		\$0	\$115,925	\$0	\$115,925
	OPERATING INCOME							
6963	Library Fines & Penalties - Lost Books	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6973	Sundry Income	(\$20)	(\$18)	91%	(\$20)	\$0	(\$20)	\$0
6983	Seniors Week Grant	(\$1,000)	\$0	0%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/INC	(\$1,020)	(\$18)		(\$1,020)	\$0	(\$1,020)	\$0
	Total - LIBRARIES	\$114,905	\$102,462		(\$1,020)	\$115,925	(\$1,020)	\$115,925

ACCOUNT JO	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme OB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2022-23 Income Expense		AMENDED 30 JUNE Income	
	HERITAGE & OTHER CULTURE							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
7002	Historical Society - Donation	\$8,000	\$5,000	63%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$5,000
7022	Old Military Barracks	\$100	\$256	256%	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$100
7024	Old Post Office - Building Maintenance	\$2,910	\$1,106	38%	\$0	\$2,910	\$0	\$910
7032	Elverd Cottage - Building Mtce	\$2,000	\$1,426	71%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
7034	Elverd Cottage - Ground Maint	\$1,860	\$1,105	59%	\$0	\$1,860	\$0	\$860
7046	Old Post Office - Grounds Maintenance	\$2,400	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,400	\$0	\$0
7106	Showgrounds - Building Maintenance	\$8,000	\$9,898	124%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
7101	Annual Show - Works Assistance	\$14,000	\$22,157	158%	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$18,779
7103	Muradup & Jingalup War Memorials	\$1,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
7222	Military Barracks - Ground Maint	\$4,301	\$6,335	147%	\$0	\$4,301	\$0	\$4,301
019D	Depreciation Buildings	\$25,000	\$17,074	68%	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
	Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/EXP	\$69,571	\$64,519		\$0	\$69,571	\$0	\$65,950
	OPERATING INCOME							
7243	Grant Funding Kojonup Bush Tucker & Sculpture Trail		\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - OTHER CULTURE	\$69,571	\$64,519		\$0	\$69,571	\$0	\$65,950
	Total - RECREATION AND CULTURE	\$821,745	\$942,482		(\$880,300)	\$1,702,045	(\$880,300)	\$1,655,347

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT	V= 4D = 6		0/ 5	0.000.00		*****	
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL		AMENDED I	
ACCOUNT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	STREETS,ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS - MAINTENANCE							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
7632	Town Streets - Drainage Mtce	\$16,275	\$27,559	169%	\$0	\$16,275	\$0	\$16,275
7642	ROADS MTCE - FLOOD DAMAGE.	\$0	\$76	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7662	Bridge Maintenance	\$92,550	\$25,897	28%	\$0	\$92,550	\$0	\$92,550
7672	Footpath Maintenance	\$10,500	\$20,412	194%	\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
7682	Lighting Of Streets	\$58,000	\$59,348	102%	\$0	\$58,000	\$0	\$58,000
7692	Depot Maint	\$36,960	\$43,550	118%	\$0	\$36,960	\$0	\$36,960
7694	Depot - Grounds & Nursery Maint	\$8,000	\$2,961	37%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
7695	Depot - OHS Minor Items	\$1,260	\$30	2%	\$0	\$1,260	\$0	\$1,260
7704	Depot Cleaning	\$18,900	\$32,986	175%	\$0	\$18,900	\$0	\$18,900
RM01	Grading	\$605,000	\$788,377	130%	\$0	\$605,000	\$0	\$605,000
RM02	Grading - Summer	\$0	\$644	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RM03	Drainage Maintenance	\$194,250	\$153,809	79%	\$0	\$194,250	\$0	\$194,250
RM04	Bitumen Patching/Repair	\$73,500	\$110,667	151%	\$0	\$73,500	\$0	\$73,500
RM05	Guide Post & Signage	\$47,250	\$72,911	154%	\$0	\$47,250	\$0	\$47,250
RM06	Roadside Spraying	\$36,500	\$34,884	96%	\$0	\$36,500	\$0	\$36,500
RM08	Rural Limb & Tree Removal - Fallen	\$57,683	\$75,974	132%	\$0	\$57,683	\$0	\$57,683
RM10	Traffic Counter Transportation	\$0	\$2,704	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,474
RM11	Kerb Maintenance	\$3,150	\$3,039	96%	\$0	\$3,150	\$0	\$3,150
RM15	Trees Rural Major Works	\$63,000	\$66,876	106%	\$0	\$63,000	\$0	\$63,000
RM16	Townsite-Kojonup-Verge Mtce	\$81,900	\$111,697	136%	\$0	\$81,900	\$0	\$81,900
RM17	Townsite Trees - General Mtce	\$16,300	\$14,879	91%	\$0	\$16,300	\$0	\$16,300
RM18	TOWNSITE TREES - UPGRADE, WATERING etc	\$3,300	\$3,411	103%	\$0	\$3,300	\$0	\$3,300
RM19	Townsite Trees - Pruning - Contractor	\$11,200	\$10,714	96%	\$0	\$11,200	\$0	\$11,200
RM20	Road Accident Recovery	\$1,050	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050
RM22	Removal of Street Trees	\$12,300	\$8,015	65%	\$0	\$12,300	\$0	\$12,300
RM23	Townsite Street Sweeping	\$10,500	\$6,580	63%	\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
RM24	Carpark Line marking	\$5,250	\$743	14%	\$0	\$5,250	\$0	\$5,250
7702	Administration Allocated Cash	\$338,504	\$239,274	71%	\$0	\$338,504	\$0	\$338,504
020D	Depreciation on Road Assets	\$1,950,500	\$3,095,273	159%	\$0	\$1,950,500	\$0	\$1,950,500
	Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/EXP	\$3,753,582	\$5,015,836		\$0	\$3,753,582	\$0	\$3,756,056

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL I 2022- Income		AMENDED (30 JUNE Income	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Buuget	income	Expense	ilicome	Expense
	OPERATING INCOME							
7405	Roads Grants RRG	(\$1,023,405)	(\$1,583,195)	155%	(\$1,023,405)	\$0	(\$1,023,405)	\$0
7323	Grant - LR&CIP	(\$169,411)	\$0	0%	(\$169,411)	\$0	(\$169,411)	\$0
7375	Main Roads WA Direct Grant	(\$160,000)	(\$176,225)	110%	(\$160,000)	\$0	(\$160,000)	\$0
7325	Grant - Special	(\$276,000)	\$0	0%	(\$276,000)	\$0	(\$276,000)	\$0
7435	Roads to Recovery - Current Allocation	(\$432,500)	(\$530,671)	123%	(\$432,500)	\$0	(\$432,500)	\$0
7465	Government Road Grants - Blackspot Funding	\$0	(\$720,000)		\$0	\$0	(\$1,800,000)	\$0
7605	Sale of Small Items	(\$8,000)	(\$11,017)	138%	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
7683	Street Lighting Contribution	(\$10,000)	\$0	0%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/INC	(\$2,079,316)	(\$3,019,473)		(\$2,079,316)	\$0	(\$3,879,316)	\$0
	Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS	\$1,674,266	\$1,996,363		(\$2,079,316)	\$3,753,582	(\$3,879,316)	\$3,756,056

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	AMENDED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	E 2023	Annual	2022	-23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	AERODROMES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
7762	Airport Building - Miantenance	\$3,850	\$3,179	83%	\$0	\$3,850	\$0	\$2,850
7761	Interest on Loan (Airstrip)	\$1,669	\$2,027	121%	\$0	\$1,669	\$0	\$1,669
7764	Airport Building - Cleaning	\$2,020	\$930	46%	\$0	\$2,020	\$0	\$2,020
7771	Loan Guarantee Fee (Airstrip)	\$960	\$950	99%	\$0	\$960	\$0	\$960
7772	Airstrip Operations	\$50	\$0	0%	\$0	\$50	\$0	\$50
7774	Airstrip Ground Maintenance	\$5,600	\$11,723	209%	\$0	\$5,600	\$0	\$5,600
	Sub Total - AERODROMES OP/EXP	\$14,149	\$18,808		\$0	\$14,149	\$0	\$13,149
	OPERATING INCOME							
7793	Sundry Income - Airport	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7794	RADS Grant - Airstrip	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - AERODROMES OP/INC	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - AERODROMES	\$14,149	\$18,808		\$0	\$14,149	\$0	\$13,149
	Total - TRANSPORT	\$1,688,415	\$2,015,171		(\$2,079,316)	\$3,767,731	(\$3,879,316)	\$3,769,205

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL B 2022-2		AMENDED B 30 JUNE :	
ACCOUNT .	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	ECONOMIC SERVICES							
	RURAL SERVICES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
023D	Depreciation (Sch 13)	\$8,000	\$3,909	49%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
8002	Water Standpipes	\$34,860	\$65,680	188%	\$0	\$34,860	\$0	\$25,800
8006	Rural Street Addressing	\$100	\$0	0%	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$100
					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/EXP	\$42,960	\$69,589		\$0	\$42,960	\$0	\$33,900
	OPERATING INCOME							
8003	Water Standpipe Charges	(\$35,000)	(\$32,449)	93%	(\$35,000)	\$0	(\$20,000)	\$0
8103	GSDC Grant - Water Re-use	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8113	Dep't of Water Grant - Water Re-use	(\$103,806)	(\$137)	0%	(\$103,806)	\$0	(\$103,806)	\$0
	Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/INC	(\$138,806)	(\$32,586)		(\$138,806)	\$0	(\$123,806)	\$0
	Total - RURAL SERVICES	(\$95,846)	\$37,003		(\$138,806)	\$42,960	(\$123,806)	\$33,900

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL B	UDGET	AMENDED E	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-2	23	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT .	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION - KODJA PLACE							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
8302	Salaries (Tour)	\$230,000	\$224,138	97%	\$0	\$230,000	\$0	\$230,000
8344	Superannuation - Visitors Centre	\$24,000	\$32,672	136%	\$0	\$24,000	\$0	\$24,000
8364	Tour Guide Expenses	\$18,000	\$25,837	144%	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$16,000
8322	Employee Insurances (Tour)	\$4,850	\$4,157	86%	\$0	\$4,850	\$0	\$4,157
8342	Conferences & Training	\$1,000	\$516	52%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
8109	Story Area (Mosaic)	\$1,000	\$670	67%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
8367	Story Area (Digital)	\$500	\$0	0%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
8110	Catering	\$2,000	\$1,976	99%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000
8368	Activity (Educational)	\$7,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000
8126	Insurances - Various	\$14,000	\$14,789	106%	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$14,789
8152	Public Liability Insurance - Kodja Place	\$8,000	\$8,184	102%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,148
8142	Printing, Stationary & Office Expenses	\$11,000	\$10,747	98%	\$0	\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000
8162	Building Maintenance	\$10,000	\$5,665	57%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$6,000
8557	Building Maintenance BCC	\$1,000	\$1,283	128%	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
8164	Utilities	\$20,000	\$21,156	106%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
8166	Cleaning	\$33,250	\$43,897	132%	\$0	\$33,250	\$0	\$33,250
8172	Grounds Maintenance	\$12,220	\$48,266	395%	\$0	\$12,220	\$0	\$12,220
8174	Kodja Place Rose Maze Grounds Maint	\$45,542	\$39,100	86%	\$0	\$45,542	\$0	\$45,542
8192	Misc Expenses	\$5,000	\$3,268	65%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$3,000
8358	Kodja Place Website	\$3,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0
8444	Retail Stock - COGS	\$50,000	\$46,235	92%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$47,000
8394	Events	\$20,000	\$16,818	84%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$15,000
8412	General Administration Allocated Cash	\$148,942	\$105,281	71%	\$0	\$148,942	\$0	\$148,942
8422	General Administration Allocated Non-Cash	\$2,275	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275
022D	Depreciation	\$79,000	\$61,091	77%	\$0	\$79,000	\$0	\$79,000
055D	Depreciation	\$700	\$661	94%	\$0	\$700	\$0	\$700
	Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION KODJA OP/EXP	\$752,279	\$716,405		\$0	\$752,279	\$0	\$733,523

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL E 2022-2		AMENDED E	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	OPERATING INCOME							
8205	Kodja Place - Visitor Fees	(\$5,000)	(\$4,836)	97%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
8203	Kodja Place - Hire Fees	(\$1,550)	(\$3,091)	199%	(\$1,550)	\$0	(\$1,550)	\$0
8204	Tour Groups	(\$1,000)	(\$2,324)	232%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
8207	Kodja Place - Activity Fees	(\$1,000)	(\$1,119)	112%	(\$1,000)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
8213	Cafe Lease Fees	(\$14,282)	(\$7,035)	49%	(\$14,282)	\$0	(\$14,282)	\$0
8223	Membership Fees & Brochure Racking	(\$500)	(\$909)	182%	(\$500)	\$0	\$0	\$0
8233	Events	(\$20,000)	(\$14,360)	72%	(\$20,000)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
8243	Retail Sales	(\$70,000)	(\$62,814)	90%	(\$70,000)	\$0	(\$70,000)	\$0
8263	Sales - Commissions	(\$2,000)	(\$6,775)	339%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
8283	Donations	(\$750)	(\$1,353)	180%	(\$750)	\$0	(\$750)	\$0
	Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION KODJA OP/INC	(\$116,082)	(\$138,730)		(\$116,082)	\$0	(\$101,582)	\$0
	Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION KODJA PLACE	\$636,197	\$577,675		(\$116,082)	\$752,279	(\$101,582)	\$733,523

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	UDGET	AMENDED E	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	2023	Annual	2022-23		30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OTHER							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
8101	Kojonup Marketing & Promotions	\$2,000	\$6,715	336%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$8,000
8107	Hidden Treasures	\$12,100	\$11,000	91%	\$0	\$12,100	\$0	\$12,100
8414	Wool Wagon	\$200	\$0	0%	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$0
8354	Subscriptions, Accreditation, etc.	\$4,000	\$4,019	100%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$3,500
8374	Australia Day Breakfast	\$2,100	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,100	\$0	\$0
8371	EV Charging Station	\$5,000	\$7,892	158%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
8432	Railway Station Building Maintenance	\$2,000	\$204	10%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$500
8403	Tourist Railway - Upgrade to Farrar	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8402	Railway Station Building - Operating	\$500	\$401	80%	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$401
029D	Depreciation	\$96,000	\$68,949	72%	\$0	\$96,000	\$0	\$96,000
	Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROM OTHER OP/EXP	\$123,900	\$100,183		\$0	\$123,900	\$0	\$125,501
	OPERATING INCOME							
8494	EV Charging Station	(\$5,000)	(\$4,407)	88%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROM OTHER OP/INC	(\$5,000)	(\$4,407)		(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
	Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OTHER	\$118,900	\$95,776		(\$5,000)	\$123,900	(\$5,000)	\$125,501

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL B		AMENDED B	
ACCOUNT	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	30 JUNE Budget	Actual	Annual Budget	2022-2 Income	expense	30 JUNE	zuzs Expense
	BUILDING CONTROL					-		
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
8552	Building Admin. Salaries	\$40,250	\$50,241	125%	\$0	\$40,250	\$0	\$40,250
8572	Superannuation	\$5,625	\$12,651	225%	\$0	\$5,625	\$0	\$5,625
8602	Other Emp Costs (Bldg)	\$2,625	\$2,581	98%	\$0	\$2,625	\$0	\$2,625
8612	Vehicle Operating Bld Svyr	\$11,000	\$17,962	163%	\$0	\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000
8622	Building Control Expenses	\$2,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$0
8672	Admin Realloc Cash (Bldg)	\$16,925	\$11,964	71%	\$0	\$16,925	\$0	\$16,925
8682	Admin Realloc Non Cash (Bldg)	\$910	\$0	0%	\$0	\$910	\$0	\$910
8684	Loan Guarantee Fee	\$0	\$1,525	0%				
	Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP	\$79,335	\$96,923		\$0	\$79,335	\$0	\$77,335
	OPERATING INCOME							
8653	Building Licence Fees	(\$6,000)	(\$6,944)	116%	(\$6,000)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
8663	Bcitf & Brb Commissions	(\$250)	(\$484)	194%	(\$250)	\$0	(\$250)	\$0
8633	Private Pool Inspection Charges	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8643	Shared Resources	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC	(\$6,250)	(\$7,428)		(\$6,250)	\$0	(\$6,250)	\$0
	Total - BUILDING CONTROL	\$73,085	\$89,495		(\$6,250)	\$79,335	(\$6,250)	\$77,335

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022		AMENDED 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES					·		<u> </u>
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
033D	Depreciation (Sch 13 - Saleyards)	\$850	\$0	0%	\$0	\$850	\$0	\$850
8011	Wash Down Bay - Repairs	\$4,200	\$1,337	32%	\$0	\$4,200	\$0	\$2,660
8801	Wash Down Bay - Other	\$105	\$576	549%	\$0	\$105	\$0	\$105
8807	Wash Down Bay - Utility Charges	\$10,500	\$6,869	65%	\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$9,000
8800	Saleyards - Ground Maintenance	\$8,300	\$2,754	33%	\$0	\$8,300	\$0	\$1,850
8808	Saleyards - Insurances	\$400	\$380	95%	\$0	\$400	\$0	\$380
8802	Saleyards - Other	\$870	\$218	25%	\$0	\$870	\$0	\$370
8872	Loan Guarantee Fee	\$2,660	\$0	0%	\$0	\$2,660	\$0	\$2,660
8862	Subdivision - Interest on Loans	\$14,811	\$27,892	188%	\$0	\$14,811	\$0	\$14,811
	Land Development Expenses	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/EXP	\$42,696	\$40,026		\$0	\$42,696	\$0	\$32,686
	OPERATING INCOME							
8013	Washdown Bay Fees	(\$20,000)	(\$19,714)	99%	(\$20,000)	\$0	(\$18,000)	\$0
8803	Saleyards - Income	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/INC	(\$20,000)	(\$19,714)		(\$20,000)	\$0	(\$18,000)	\$0
	Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$22,696	\$20,312		(\$20,000)	\$42,696	(\$18,000)	\$32,686
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$755,032	\$820,261		(\$286,138)	\$1,041,170	(\$254,638)	\$1,002,945

ACCOUNT .	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE : Income	
	OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES							
	PRIVATE WORKS							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9002 9008	Private Works Pte Works-Other Councils-Roads	\$5,250 \$5,250	\$23,976 \$0	457% 0%	\$0 \$0	\$5,250 \$5,250	\$0 \$0	\$5,250 \$5,250
	Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/EXP	\$10,500	\$23,976		\$0	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
	OPERATING INCOME							
9003 9009	Private Works Income Pte Works-Income-Other Councils-Roads	(\$10,000) (\$2,000)	(\$30,589) \$0	306% 0%	(\$10,000) (\$2,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$10,000) (\$2,000)	\$0 \$0
	Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/INC	(\$12,000)	(\$30,589)		(\$12,000)	\$0	(\$12,000)	\$0
	Total - PRIVATE WORKS	(\$1,500)	(\$6,613)		(\$12,000)	\$10,500	(\$12,000)	\$10,500

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL E 2022-: Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9022	Salaries-Works-Supervisors; Assistance	\$450,000	\$521,086	116%	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000
9042	Superannuation (Supervisors)	\$19,950	\$23,505	118%	\$0	\$19,950	\$0	\$19,950
9052	Conferences & Training (Super)	\$2,309	\$3,851	167%	\$0	\$2,309	\$0	\$2,309
9062	Emp Insurances (Supervisors)	\$2,425	\$2,078	86%	\$0	\$2,425	\$0	\$2,078
9072	Other Staff Expenses (Inc. Fbt)	\$11,000	\$26,348	240%	\$0	\$11,000	\$0	\$11,000
9502	Allowances	\$12,600	\$11,317	90%	\$0	\$12,600	\$0	\$12,600
9081	Staff Housing Subsidy (Public Works)	\$4,000	\$3,420	86%	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000
9082	Vehicle Operating	\$21,000	\$20,420	97%	\$0	\$21,000	\$0	\$21,000
9084	Consulting Technical	\$15,750	\$0	0%	\$0	\$15,750	\$0	\$15,750
9092	Office Expenses	\$11,550	\$17,733	154%	\$0	\$11,550	\$0	\$11,550
9094	Minor Equipment/Consumables	\$7,875	\$7,729	98%	\$0	\$7,875	\$0	\$7,875
9095	RAMM Inventory	\$21,000	\$1,000	5%	\$0	\$21,000	\$0	\$21,000
9101	ICT program development for Depot	\$85,250	\$2,026	2%	\$0	\$85,250	\$0	\$5,250
9102	Training	\$94,500	\$141,838	150%	\$0	\$94,500	\$0	\$129,300
9112	Meetings	\$32,550	\$41,098	126%	\$0	\$32,550	\$0	\$32,550
9122	Annual Leave	\$136,500	\$142,971	105%	\$0	\$136,500	\$0	\$136,500
9132	Public Holidays	\$88,200	\$111,615	127%	\$0	\$88,200	\$0	\$88,200
9142	Sick Leave	\$68,250	\$54,746	80%	\$0	\$68,250	\$0	\$68,250
9152	Superannuation	\$168,000	\$194,740	116%	\$0	\$168,000	\$0	\$168,000
9162	Workers Comp Ins	\$45,335	\$119,154	263%	\$0	\$45,335	\$0	\$45,335
9172	Staff Functions	\$2,625	\$8,595	327%	\$0	\$2,625	\$0	\$2,625
9182	INSURANCE ON WORKS	\$5,900	\$6,088	103%	\$0	\$5,900	\$0	\$6,080
9192	Long Service Leave	\$42,000	\$42,337	101%	\$0	\$42,000	\$0	\$42,000
9202	Safety Equipment & P.P.E.	\$21,000	\$25,585	122%	\$0	\$21,000	\$0	\$21,000
9232	PWOH - NOVATED LEASE EXPENSES	\$0	\$3,848	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9262	Emp Insurances - Pwo	\$4,600	\$4,836	105%	\$0	\$4,600	\$0	\$4,600
9280	Cleaners - Annual Leave	\$5,775	\$5,960	103%	\$0	\$5,775	\$0	\$5,775
9281	Cleaners - Long Service Leave	\$3,150	\$4,816	153%	\$0	\$3,150	\$0	\$3,150
9282	Cleaners - Sick Leave	\$2,100	\$2,120	101%	\$0	\$2,100	\$0	\$2,100
9284	Cleaners - Public Holidays	\$3,150	\$2,356	75%	\$0	\$3,150	\$0	\$3,150
9286	Cleaners - Superannuation	\$5,250	\$2,730	52%	\$0	\$5,250	\$0	\$5,250
9254	Cleaners - Administration	\$11,700	\$5,707	49%	\$0	\$11,700	\$0	\$11,700
021A	Annual Leave Accrual	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022		AMENDED 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
021L	Long Service Leave Accrual	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9302	Admin Realloc - Cash (Pwo)	\$338,504	\$239,274	71%	\$0	\$338,504	\$0	\$338,504
9332	Admin Non Cash Realloc (Pwo)	\$48,230	\$0	0%	\$0	\$48,230	\$0	\$48,230
9421	Small Items (Chainsaws, Mowers, etc)	\$3,150	\$2,268	72%	\$0	\$3,150	\$0	\$3,150
9422	Sundry Plant Recovery - Automatic Recoveries	\$20,000	\$13,008	65%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
9312	Less Allocated To Works & Services	(\$1,815,178)	(\$1,961,780)	108%	\$0	(\$1,815,178)	\$0	(\$1,769,811)
	Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$145,580)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	OPERATING INCOME							
9323	Sundry Misc Income - Pwo	(\$500)	\$0	0%	(\$500)	\$0	(\$500)	\$0
9233	PWOH - NOVATED LEASE CONTRIBUTION INCOME	\$0	(\$2,917)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC	(\$500)	(\$2,917)		(\$500)	\$0	(\$500)	\$0
	Total - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS	(\$500)	(\$148,497)		(\$500)	\$0	(\$500)	\$0

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL E 2022- Income		AMENDED I 30 JUNE Income	
	PLANT OPERATION COSTS							_
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9372	Wages & Overheads	\$189,000	\$156,060	83%	\$0	\$189,000	\$0	\$189,000
9352	Tyres & Tubes	\$8,000	\$428	5%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
9344	Vehicle Tracking	\$50,000	\$9,230	18%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$24,000
9362	Parts,Ext Work & Sundries	\$101,350	\$116,633	115%	\$0	\$101,350	\$0	\$101,350
9382	Vehicles - Insurance	\$65,300	\$76,147	117%	\$0	\$65,300	\$0	\$65,300
9386	Vehicles - Licences	\$29,400	\$1,441	5%	\$0	\$29,400	\$0	\$29,400
9342	Fuels & Oils	\$280,000	\$358,643	128%	\$0	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000
9363	Purchase of Tools	\$3,150	\$858	27%	\$0	\$3,150	\$0	\$3,150
112P	Loss On Sale Of Assets	\$26,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$26,000	\$0	\$26,000
9402	Less Poc Allocated To W. & S.	(\$752,200)	(\$749,052)	100%	\$0	(\$752,200)	\$0	(\$726,200)
9404	Loss on Revaluation of Assets	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
021D	Depreciation (Sch 12)	\$385,000	\$287,868	75%	\$0	\$385,000	\$0	\$385,000
025D	Depreciation W/Back	(\$385,000)	(\$473,491)	123%	\$0	(\$385,000)	\$0	(\$385,000)
	Sub Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$215,236)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	OPERATING INCOME							
9393	Income - Diesel Fuel Rebates	(\$18,000)	(\$32,804)	182%	(\$18,000)	\$0	(\$18,000)	\$0
012P	Profit On Sale Of Assets	(\$9,000)	(\$14,000)	156%	(\$9,000)	\$0	(\$9,000)	\$0
	Sub Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/INC	(\$27,000)	(\$46,804)		(\$27,000)	\$0	(\$27,000)	\$0
	Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS	(\$27,000)	(\$262,039)		(\$27,000)	\$0	(\$27,000)	\$0

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNI	E 2023	% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022	-23	AMENDED 30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	MATERIALS AND STOCK							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9452	Stock Variance A/C	\$100	\$0	0%	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$100
	Sub Total - MATERIALS AND STOCK	\$100	\$0		\$0	\$100	\$0	\$100
	Total - MATERIALS AND STOCK	\$100	\$0		\$0	\$100	\$0	\$100
	OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES							
	SALARIES AND WAGES							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9482	Salaries & Wages Drawn	\$5,000,000	\$4,999,544	100%	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000
9492	Workers Compensation	\$50,000	\$3,355	7%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
New	Wages & Allowanced Default	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9512	Salary & Wage Alloc To W. & S.	(\$5,000,000)	(\$5,019,503)	100%	\$0	(\$5,000,000)	\$0	(\$5,000,000)
	Sub Total - SALARIES AND WAGES OP/EXP	\$50,000	(\$16,604)		\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
	OPERATING INCOME							
9493	Workers Compensation Income	(\$80,000)	(\$102,480)	128%	(\$80,000)	\$0	(\$80,000)	\$0
9543	APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEE GRANTS	\$0	(\$2,975)	0%				
	Sub Total - SALARIES AND WAGES OP/INC	(\$80,000)	(\$105,455)		(\$80,000)	\$0	(\$80,000)	\$0
	Total - SALARIES AND WAGES	(\$30,000)	(\$122,059)		(\$80,000)	\$50,000	(\$80,000)	\$50,000

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO		% of	ORIGINAL B		AMENDED B	
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-2		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT J	OB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	UNCLASSIFIED							
	OPERATING EXPENDITURE							
9682	Misc Expenses-Other Property	\$12,600	\$2,590	21%	\$0	\$12,600	\$0	\$12,600
024D	Depreciation on Assets	\$23,000	\$16,516	72%	\$0	\$23,000	\$0	\$23,000
	Sub Total - UNCLASSIFIED OP/EXP	\$35,600	\$19,106		\$0	\$35,600	\$0	\$35,600
	OPERATING INCOME							
9625	SMALL ITEMS INSUR INCOME	(\$2,000)	(\$1,608)	80%	(\$2,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
9626	Sundry Misc Income - Other Property	(\$28,000)	(\$920)	3%	(\$28,000)	\$0	(\$28,000)	\$0
9627	Sundry Inc - Insurance Premium Refund	(\$5,000)	\$0	0%	(\$5,000)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0
9683	Lease Of Ksc Properties	(\$14,000)	(\$26,955)	193%	(\$14,000)	\$0	(\$14,000)	\$0
9695	Recoverable Costs	(\$1)	\$3,215	-321526%	(\$1)	\$0	(\$1)	\$0
	Sub Total - UNCLASSIFIED OP/INC	(\$49,001)	(\$26,267)		(\$49,001)	\$0	(\$49,001)	\$0
	Total - UNCLASSIFIED	(\$13,401)	(\$7,161)		(\$49,001)	\$35,600	(\$49,001)	\$35,600
	Total - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES	(\$72,301)	(\$546,369)		(\$168,501)	\$96,200	(\$168,501)	\$96,200

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL B 2022-2		AMENDED E 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT .	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	FUND TRANSFERS							
	EXPENDITURE							
	Tfr to Employee Leave Res.	\$10,236	\$10,236	100%	\$0	\$10,236	\$0	\$10,236
	Transfer To Plant Res.	\$0	\$5,386	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Gravel Pits Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer To Economic Dev Res.	\$89	\$786	883%	\$0	\$89	\$0	\$89
	Transfer to Building Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Historical Buildings Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer To Staff Housing Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Springhaven Lodge Res.	\$0	\$2,079	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Springhaven Building Res.	\$2,197	\$15,904	724%	\$0	\$2,197	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Low Income Housing Res.	\$11,583	\$741	6%	\$0	\$11,583	\$0	\$11,583
	Transfer to Sporting Facility Res.	\$63	\$523	830%	\$0	\$63	\$0	\$63
	Transfer to Drainage & Water Re-use Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Bushfire Communications Res.	\$89	\$794	892%	\$0	\$89	\$0	\$89
	Transfer to Landfill Waste Mgmt Res.	\$26,550	\$711	3%	\$0	\$26,550	\$0	\$26,550
	Transfer to Kodja Place Tourist Precinct Res.	\$10	\$89	890%	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$10
	Transfer to Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Information & Communication Tech Res	\$0	(\$2)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to Day Care Building Maint Res.	\$15	\$147	980%	\$0	\$15	\$0	\$15
	Transfer To Energy Efficiency Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer To Land Acquisition & Dev Res.	\$37	\$333	900%	\$0	\$37	\$0	\$37
	Transfer to Community Grants Res.	\$10	\$87	870%	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$10
	Transfer To Independent Living Units Res.	\$158	\$1,405	889%	\$0	\$158	\$0	\$158
	Transfer to Youth Reserve	\$31	\$278	897%	\$0	\$31	\$0	\$31
	Transfer to Natural Resource Mgmt Res.	\$60,097	\$865	1%	\$0	\$60,097	\$0	\$97
	Transfer to Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer To Swimming Pool Res.	\$40	\$359	899%	\$0	\$40	\$0	\$40
	Transfer To Springhaven Equipment Res.	\$17	\$147	865%	\$0	\$17	\$0	\$17
	Transfer To Saleyards Res.	\$0	\$351	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Transfer to RSL Hall Building Res.	\$10	\$91	910%	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$10
	Transfer to Benn Parade Multi Facility Res.	\$14	\$119	850%	\$0	\$14	\$0	\$14
	Transfer to Townscape Res.	\$50	\$442	884%	\$0	\$50	\$0	\$50
	Transfer to Playgrounds & Parks Res.	\$20	\$178	890%	\$0	\$20	\$0	\$20

SHIRE OF KOJO MONTHLY FINANCIAL RI Details By function Under		YEAR TO	O DATE	% of	ORIGINAL E	BUDGET	AMENDED B	UDGET
And Type Of Activities Within Th	e Programme	30 JUN	E 2023	Annual	2022-2	23	30 JUNE 2	2023
ACCOUNT JOB		Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
Transfer to Memorial & Le	sser Hall Res.	\$7	\$63	900%	\$0	\$7	\$0	\$7
Transfer to Kodja Place B	uilding Res.	\$18	\$141	783%	\$0	\$18	\$0	\$18
Transfer to Shire Office/Li	orary Building Res.	\$1	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$1
Transfer to Sporting Comp	lex Building Upgrade Res.	\$1	\$50	4987%	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$1
Transfer to Netball Court S	Surfacing Res.	\$3,501	\$0	0%	\$0	\$3,501	\$0	\$3,501
Transfer to The Spring Re	s.	\$16	\$142	889%	\$0	\$16	\$0	\$16
Transfer to Trails Network	Construction Res.	\$6	\$2	33%	\$0	\$6	\$0	\$6
Transfer to Works Depot B	Building Upgrade Res.	\$1	\$0	0%	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$1
Transfer to Kodja Place M	asterplan Implement Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - TRANSFERS	TO RESERVE	\$114,867	\$42,448		\$0	\$114,867	\$0	\$52,670

SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL B	UDGET	AMENDED B	UDGET
And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	E 2023	Annual	2022-2	3	30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
INCOME							
Transfer from Employee Reserve	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Plant Reserve	(\$202,470)	(\$337,835)	167%	(\$202,470)	\$0	(\$380,470)	\$0
Transfer from Gravel Pits Reserve	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Economic Dev. Reserve	(\$64,000)	(\$89,293)	140%	(\$64,000)	\$0	(\$88,596)	\$0
Transfer from Staff Housing Res	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Springhaven Lodge Res	\$0	(\$250,000)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Springhaven Building Res	\$0	(\$18,069)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Low Income Housing Reserve	(\$10,000)	\$0	0%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0
Transfer from Sporting Facility Reserve	(\$42,178)	\$0	0%	(\$42,178)	\$0	(\$42,178)	\$0
Transfer from Bushfire Communications Res	(\$89,346)	(\$90,140)	101%	(\$89,346)	\$0	(\$89,346)	\$0
Transfer from Landfill Waste Mgmt Res	(\$50,000)	\$0	0%	(\$50,000)	\$0	(\$100,000)	\$0
Transfer from Kodja Place Tourist Precinct Res.	(\$10,000)	\$0	0%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0
Transfer from Day Care Building Maint Res.	(\$7,000)	(\$14,912)	213%	(\$7,000)	\$0	(\$14,781)	\$0
Transfer from Energy Efficiency Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition & Dev. Res.	(\$37,000)	(\$37,622)	102%	(\$37,000)	\$0	(\$37,000)	\$0
Transfer from Spencer St Youth Precinct Res	\$0	(\$31,548)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Community Grants Res.	\$0	\$0	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Independent Living Units Res.	(\$18,793)	\$0	0%	(\$18,793)	\$0	(\$18,793)	\$0
Transfer from Youth Res.	(\$20,000)	\$0	0%	(\$20,000)	\$0	(\$31,301)	\$0
Transfer from Natural Resource Mgmt Res.	(\$83,164)	\$0	0%	(\$83,164)	\$0	(\$157,527)	\$0
Transfer from Springhaven Equipment Res.	(\$10,000)	(\$16,650)	166%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0
Transfer from Saleyards Res.	(\$9,570)	(\$39,906)	417%	(\$9,570)	\$0	(\$39,555)	\$0
Transfer from RSL Hall Building Res.	\$0	(\$10,392)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Benn Parade Multi Facility Res.	(\$14,301)	(\$14,420)	101%	(\$14,301)	\$0	(\$14,301)	\$0
Transfer from Townscape Res.	(\$49,801)	(\$50,244)	101%	(\$49,801)	\$0	(\$49,801)	\$0
Transfer from Playgrounds & Parks Res.	(\$10,000)	(\$20,204)	202%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$20,047)	\$0
Transfer from Memorial & Lesser Hall Upgrade Res.	\$0	(\$7,210)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Kodja Place Building Upgrade Res.	(\$10,000)	\$0	0%	(\$10,000)	\$0	(\$17,646)	\$0
Transfer from Shire Office/Library Building Res.	\$0	(\$1,007)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from The Spring Res.	(\$16,000)	(\$16,160)	101%	(\$16,000)	\$0	(\$16,000)	\$0
Transfer from Trails Network Construction Res.	(\$6,000)	(\$6,007)	100%	(\$6,000)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
Transfer from Works Depot Building Res.	\$0	(\$1,006)	0%	\$0	\$0	(\$1,007)	\$0
Transfer from Kodja Place Masterplan Implement Res.	\$0	(\$10,079)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - TRANSFERS FROM RESERVE	(\$759,623)	(\$1,062,704)		(\$759,623)	\$0	(\$1,184,349)	\$0

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL E 2022-: Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	Total - TRANSFERS	(\$644,756)	(\$1,020,255)		(\$759,623)	\$114,867	(\$1,184,349)	\$52,670
	Total - FUND TRANSFER	(\$644,756)	(\$1,020,255)		(\$759,623)	\$114,867	(\$1,184,349)	\$52,670
	NEW - (Surplus) / Deficit - Opening 1 July	\$0	(\$475,454)		(\$475,454)	\$0	(\$475,454)	\$0
	Sub Total - SURPLUS C/FWD	\$0	(\$475,454)		(\$475,454)	\$0	(\$475,454)	\$0
	Total - SURPLUS	\$0	(\$475,454)		(\$475,454)	\$0	(\$475,454)	\$0
	LIABILITY LOANS - PRINCIPAL REPAYMENT							
	EXPENDITURE							
New New	Loan 149 - Communications tower Loan 137 - Medical Centre	\$0 \$8,551	\$0 \$8,551	0% 100%	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$8,551	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$8,551
New	Loan 135 - Bagg St House	\$9,811	\$9,811	100%	\$0	\$9,811	\$0	\$9,811
New New	Loan 139 - Aged Units Loan 140 - Staff Housing	\$10,008 \$59,246	\$10,008 \$59,246	100% 100%	\$0 \$0	\$10,008 \$59,246	\$0 \$0	\$10,008 \$59,246
New	Loan 138 - GROH Housing	\$19,240 \$110,979	\$110,979	100%	\$0 \$0	\$110,979	\$0 \$0	\$110,979
New	Loan 144 - Staff Housing	\$10,594	\$10,594	100%	\$0	\$10,594	\$0	\$10,594
New	Loan 145 - GROH Housing	\$10,594	\$10,594	100%	\$0	\$10,594	\$0	\$10,594
New	Loan 148 - Staff Housing renovations	\$14,396	\$14,476	101%	\$0	\$14,396	\$0	\$14,396
New	Loan 134 - Sports Complex	\$17,162	\$17,162	100%	\$0	\$17,162	\$0	\$17,162
New	Loan 136 - Sports Complex Wall	\$9,692	\$9,692	100%	\$0	\$9,692	\$0	\$9,692
New	Loan 143 - Netball Courts & Roof	\$52,268	\$52,268	100%	\$0	\$52,268	\$0	\$52,268
New	Loan 142 - Oval Lighting	\$24,220	\$24,220	100%	\$0	\$24,220	\$0	\$24,220
New	Loan 146 - Harrison Place Toilets & Park	\$33,385	\$33,385	100%	\$0	\$33,385	\$0	\$33,385
New	Loan 141 - Airstrip Lighting	\$10,005	\$10,005	100%	\$0	\$10,005	\$0	\$10,005
New	Loan 147 - Land Development	\$32,223	\$32,223	100%	\$0	\$32,223	\$0	\$32,223
	Sub Total - LOAN REPAYMENTS	\$413,134	\$413,214		\$0	\$413,134	\$0	\$413,134
	INCOME							
New	Loan 133 - Kojonup Bowls Club S/S Principal Repayment				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL 2022 Income		AMENDED 30 JUNE Income	
	Sub-Total - LOAN PRINCIPAL REIMBURSEMENTS				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total - NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$413,134	\$413,214		\$0	\$413,134	\$0	\$413,134
	NEW LOANS RAISED							
	INCOME							
9967 9968	New Loan 149 - Communications Tower New Loan 150 - Harrison Place Toilets & Park	(\$400,000) (\$200,000)	\$0 \$0	0% 0%	(\$400,000) (\$200,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$400,000) (\$200,000)	\$0 \$0
	Sub Total - New Loans Raised	(\$600,000)	\$0		(\$600,000)	\$0	(\$600,000)	\$0
	Total - NEW LOANS - CURRENT LIABILITIES	(\$600,000)	\$0	-	(\$600,000)	\$0	(\$600,000)	\$0
	NON CASH ITEMS WRITTEN BACK							
	Depreciation Written Back Profit on Sale of Assets Written Back Loss on Sale of Assets Written Back Movement in Springhaven Lodge Bonds Reserve Bank Account Movement in Doubtful Debts	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$4,390,523) \$14,000 (\$31,809) \$250,000 \$0		\$0 \$16,000 \$0 \$0	(\$3,774,415) \$0 (\$26,000) \$0 (\$2,000)	\$0 \$16,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	(\$3,774,415) \$0 (\$26,000) \$0 (\$2,000)
	Sub Total - DEPRECIATION WRITTEN BACK		\$0		\$16,000	(\$3,802,415)	\$16,000	(\$3,802,415)
	Total - NON CASH ITEMS	\$0	(\$4,158,332)		\$16,000	(\$3,802,415)	\$16,000	(\$3,802,415)

ACCOUNT J	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme OB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED B 30 JUNE : Income	
	FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT							
	HOUSING							
	EXPENDITURE							
C147	Springhaven - Furniture	\$10,000	\$9,480	95%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$10,000	\$9,480		\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	Total - HOUSING	\$10,000	\$9,480	-	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT							
	RECREATION & CULTURE							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C430	Sporting Complex - Audio Visual	\$0	\$2,575	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,575
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$0	\$2,575		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,575
	Total - RECREATION & CULTURE	\$0	\$2,575	-	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,575
	Total - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	\$10,000	\$12,055		\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$12,575

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL BI 2022-2:		AMENDED B 30 JUNE 2	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	LAND							
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C310	Subdivision Construction	\$94,000	\$18,861	20%	\$0	\$94,000	\$0	\$94,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$94,000	\$18,861		\$0	\$94,000	\$0	\$94,000
	Total- COMMUNITY AMENITIES	\$94,000	\$18,861	- -	\$0	\$94,000	\$0	\$94,000
	Total - LAND	\$94,000	\$18,861		\$0	\$94,000	\$0	\$94,000

ACCOUNT J	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme OB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	BUILDINGS							
	GOVERNANCE							
	EXPENDITURE							
C191	Office Building Capital Renewal	\$14,989	\$6,805	45%	\$0	\$14,989	\$0	\$14,989
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$14,989	\$6,805		\$0	\$14,989	\$0	\$14,989
	TOTAL - GOVERNANCE	\$14,989	\$6,805		\$0	\$14,989	\$0	\$14,989
	BUILDINGS							
	LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY							
	EXPENDITURE							
C440	Cat Pound	\$16,000	\$9,029	56%	\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$16,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$16,000	\$9,029		\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$16,000
	TOTAL - LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY	\$16,000	\$9,029		\$0	\$16,000	\$0	\$16,000
	BUILDINGS							
	EDUCATION & WELFARE							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C107	Playgroup/Toy Library	\$39,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$39,000	\$0	\$39,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$39,000	\$0		\$0	\$139,000	\$0	\$139,000
	TOTAL - EDUCATION & WELFARE	\$39,000	\$0		\$0	\$139,000	\$0	\$139,000

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022-		AMENDED E	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	BUILDINGS							
	HOUSING							
	EXPENDITURE							
C157	CEO Residence - 15 Loton Close	\$50,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
C140	Staff - 34 Katanning Road	\$150,000	\$6,121	4%	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000
C141	39 Vanzuilecom St	\$150,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000
C195	Springhaven - Building	\$200,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000
C427	Springhaven - Building - ACAR Grant	\$285,000	\$250,007	88%	\$0	\$285,000	\$0	\$285,000
C313	Jean Sullivan Units	\$10,000	\$7,700	77%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
C145	Loton Close Units	\$18,793	\$0	0%	\$0	\$18,793	\$0	\$18,793
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$863,793	\$263,828		\$0	\$863,793	\$0	\$813,793
	Total - HOUSING	\$863,793	\$263,828		\$0	\$863,793	\$0	\$813,793
	BUILDINGS							
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C442	Mens Shed - Construction of New	\$1,000,000	\$10,167	1%	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$750,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$1,000,000	\$10,167		\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$750,000
	Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES	\$1,000,000	\$10,167		\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$750,000
					·			

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
ACCOUNT	оов	Buuget	Actual	Buuget	income	Expense	income	Expense
	BUILDINGS							
	RECREATION AND CULTURE							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C198	Historic Buildings - Capital Improvement	\$30,000	\$25,595	85%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$25,595
C408	Harrison Place Toilets & Park	\$200,000	\$113,425	57%	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000
C428	Sub-division - Harness Display Shed	\$12,000	\$7,720	64%	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$242,000	\$146,740		\$0	\$242,000	\$0	\$237,595
	Total - RECREATION AND CULTURE	\$242,000	\$146,740		\$0	\$242,000	\$0	\$237,595
	BUILDINGS							
	ECONOMIC SERVICES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C177	Kodja Place Capital Renewal	\$10,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$10,000	\$0		\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$10,000	\$0		\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
	I Ulai - ECCIYONIC SERVICES	\$ 1U,UUU	\$0		Φ0	φ10,000	φυ	\$10,000

ACCOUNT	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme JOB	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL E 2022- Income		AMENDED 30 JUNE Income	
	BUILDINGS							
	OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C286	Chemical Shed - replacement/upgrade	\$34,647	\$35,730	103%	\$0	\$34,647	\$0	\$39,647
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$34,647	\$35,730		\$0	\$34,647	\$0	\$39,647
	Total - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES	\$34,647	\$35,730		\$0	\$34,647	\$0	\$39,647
	Total - BUILDINGS	\$2,220,429	\$472,298		\$0	\$2,320,429	\$0	\$2,021,024

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL E 2022-:		AMENDED E 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	PLANT AND EQUIPMENT							
	TRANSPORT							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
7604	Major Plant Purchases	\$380,000	\$340,984	90%	\$0	\$380,000	\$0	\$380,000
C404	Signage - Electronic Speed Signs	\$0	\$770	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$770
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$380,000	\$341,754		\$0	\$380,000	\$0	\$380,770
	Total - TRANSPORT	\$380,000	\$341,754		\$0	\$380,000	\$0	\$380,770
	PLANT AND EQUIPMENT							
	ECONOMIC SERVICES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C456	Kodja Place - Equipment Upgrade	\$60,000	\$37,450	62%	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$37,450
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$60,000	\$37,450		\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$37,450
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$60,000	\$37,450		\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$37,450
	Total - PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	\$440,000	\$379,204		\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$418,220
		. , , ,	. ,					

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL I	BUDGET	AMENDED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE	E 2023	Annual	2022-		30 JUNE	2023
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
						•		•
	INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - ROAD RESERVES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
Roads to Re	covery Projects							
CJ451	Bitumen Reseal - Boscabel Road (western end)	\$21,000	\$23,265	111%	\$0	\$21,000	\$0	\$27,804
CJ452	Bitumen Reseal - Boscabel Road (town)	\$65,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$0
CJ453	Seal - Balgarup Road	\$176,500	\$296,178	168%	\$0	\$176,500	\$0	\$296,500
CJ454	Seal - Samson Road	\$120,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$0
CJ455	Floodway - Pearce Road	\$20,000	\$25,527	128%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
C308	Wooden Culvert Replacement - Carlecatup Road	\$30,000	\$26,403	88%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000
RRG Project	s							
C414	Reconstruct - Kojonup-Frankland Road	\$19,374	\$20,220	104%	\$0	\$19,374	\$0	\$38,931
C417	Widening - Shamrock Road	\$600,000	\$507,612	85%	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000
C436	Widening - Shamrock Road (2021/2022 Project)	\$111,229	\$113,859	102%	\$0	\$111,229	\$0	\$112,096
C248	Widening - Broomehill Kojonup Road	\$154,681	\$154,381	100%	\$0	\$154,681	\$0	\$154,681
C450	Widening - Tambellup West Road	\$300,000	\$194,328	65%	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000
C437	Widening - Tambellup West Road	\$0	\$60,857	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C319	Bitumen Reseal - Kojonup-Frankland Road	\$150,000	\$150,349	100%	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$165,613
C320	Bitumen Reseal - Kojonup Darkan Road	\$120,000	\$128,798	107%	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$159,235
C321	Bitumen Reseal - Broomehill-Kojonup Road	\$120,000	\$119,165	99%	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000
C460	Road Widening - Jingalup Rd 22/23	\$0	(\$344,741)	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,000
C461	Widening - Kojonup-Darkan Road 22/23	\$0	\$91,153					
C463	Kojonup Darkan Shoulder Seal (Blackspot)	\$0	\$1,524,170		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000
Commodity	Route Projects							
C172	Seal - Riverdale Road	\$413,000	\$413,805	100%	\$0	\$413,000	\$0	\$413,000
Municipal Fu	und Projects							
C246	Widening - Kojonup Darkan Rd	\$0	\$297	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$297
C361	Signage Upgrades	\$10,000	\$4,690	47%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$9,000
C434	Spring Street	\$54,203	\$0	0%	\$0	\$54,203	\$0	\$0
C449	Parking Bays	\$50,000	\$1,707	3%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$2,534,987	\$3,513,235		\$0	\$2,534,987	\$0	\$4,717,157
	Total - ROADS	\$2,534,987	\$3,513,235		\$0	\$2,534,987	\$0	\$4,717,157

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP							
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT							
	Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles	YEAR TO	DATE	% of	ORIGINAL	RUDGET	AMENDED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	30 JUNE		Annual	2022-		30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS ROAD RESERVES	\$2,534,987	\$3,513,235		\$0	\$2,534,987	\$0	\$4,717,157
	INFRASTRUCTURE - FOOTPATHS							
C433	Footpaths - Albany Highway Ramps	\$20,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$20,000	\$0		\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS FOOTPATHS	\$20,000	\$0		\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0
	INFRASTRUCTURE - PARKS							
	RECREATION & CULTURE							
C357	Apex Park Playground	\$27,330	\$0	0%	\$0	\$27,330	\$0	\$27,330
C112	Muradup Playground Equipment	\$0	\$951	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C274	Sporting Complex - Netball Court Resurface & Roof	\$258,815	\$203,485	79%	\$0	\$258,815	\$0	\$258,815
C443	Showgrounds Retaining Wall	\$6,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$6,000
C411	Sporting Complex - Playground & Outdoor Gym	\$15,000	\$218,727	1458%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$226,001
C446	Newstead Park - Shade Sail	\$10,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
C447	Contribution to Bowling Club New Green	\$114,500	\$116,162	101%	\$0	\$114,500	\$0	\$116,162
C448	Trails Hub Construction	\$40,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0
C413	Trails Construction	\$33,886	\$0	0%	\$0	\$33,886	\$0	\$33,886
	Sub-Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$505,531	\$545,048		\$0	\$505,531	\$0	\$678,194
	Total - RECREATION & CULTURE	\$505,531	\$545,048		\$0	\$505,531	\$0	\$678,194
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE PARKS	\$505,531	\$545,048		\$0	\$505,531	\$0	\$678,194

ACCOUNT J	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE Budget		% of Annual Budget	ORIGINAL B 2022-2 Income		AMENDED E 30 JUNE Income	
	OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE							
	LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C138	Bushfire Repeater Tower	\$489,346	\$4,545	1%	\$0	\$489,346	\$0	\$489,346
	Sub-Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$489,346	\$4,545		\$0	\$489,346	\$0	\$489,346
	Total - LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$489,346	\$4,545		\$0	\$489,346	\$0	\$489,346
	OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE							
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C355	Town Furniture	\$40,000	\$26,264	66%	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
C407	Refuse Site Develpoment	\$50,000	\$5,830	12%	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$90,000	\$32,094		\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000
	Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES	\$90,000	\$32,094		\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNE		% of Annual	ORIGINAL E 2022-:		AMENDED E 30 JUNE	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE							
	RECREATION & CULTURE							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C445	Turkey Nest Dam	\$5,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$0
C176	Oval Shade Structure	\$0	\$2,078		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C409	Swimming Pool - New Fence Eastern Boundary	\$0	\$8,685	0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,685
C444	Sporting Complex - Hall of Fame Signage	\$8,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$33,685
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$13,000	\$11,011		\$0	\$13,000	\$0	\$42,370
	Total - OTHER RECREATION	\$13,000	\$11,011		\$0	\$13,000	\$0	\$42,370
	OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE							
	ECONOMIC SERVICES							
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
C435	Kodja Place Rose Maze	\$19,000	\$1,287	7%	\$0	\$19,000	\$0	\$19,000
C054	Promotional Signage at Airstrip	\$30,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$16,774
CJ457	EV Charger Parking Bay	\$15,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
C424	Water Harvesting & Re-use Muradup Standpipe	\$55,000	\$51,277	93%	\$0	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$119,000	\$52,700		\$0	\$119,000	\$0	\$90,774
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$119,000	\$52,700		\$0	\$119,000	\$0	\$90,774

	SHIRE OF KOJONUP MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By function Under The Following Programme Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YEAR TO 30 JUNI		% of Annual	ORIGINAL 2022		AMENDED 30 JUNI	
ACCOUNT	JOB	Budget	Actual	Budget	Income	Expense	Income	Expense
	INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS OTHER							
	OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES							
C458	Radios - Communication	\$40,000	\$0	0%	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$30,000
C459	Traffic Counters	\$21,500	\$22,934	107%	\$0	\$21,500	\$0	\$21,500
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$61,500	\$22,934		\$0	\$61,500	\$0	\$51,500
	Total - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	\$61,500	\$22,934		\$0	\$61,500	\$0	\$51,500
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER	\$772,846	\$123,285		\$0	\$772,846	\$0	\$763,990
	Total - INI RASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER	Ψ112,046	ψ123,205		ψU	Φ112,040	φu	φ <i>1</i> 03,990
	GRAND TOTALS	\$4,161,860	(\$2,362,536)		(\$15,067,242)	\$15,067,233	(\$17,097,834)	\$17,097,834





Our Ref: GO.CNM.2 - INT23/383CC5C5

Dear Councillors

NOTICE OF MOTION - REVOCATION OF COUNCIL MOTION 44/23

At Council's 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council, the following was resolved:

"That Council:

authorises the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to construct new communications infrastructure, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.5);

- 2. delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of the new communications tower;
- 3. authorises the CEO to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to deconstruct the existing communications tower on Samson Road, Kojonup, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.6); and
- 4. proposes to dispose of the communications building (in an empty state) located on Samson Road, Kojonup, that is associated with the current housing of communication tower equipment, to the landowner whose land the building is situated on, for nil cost, in accordance with s.3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, upon the completion of the new communications tower to be located at Jingalup Road, Kojonup."

Since Council's 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting, the Shire President has been in contact with Craig Heggarton regarding the potential use of a portion of Mr Heggarton's land, also located on Jingalup Road but more elevated (by 30 metres) than the land previously offered.

Shire officers concur this parcel of land has less constraints and would be better suited for a bush fire communications tower.

Mr Heggarton has verbally agreed to make the above mentioned site available for the purpose of constructing a bush fire communications tower.

.../2

Shire of Kojonup

In accordance with r.10 (1) (a) and r.10 (2) of the *Local Government (Administration)* Regulations 1996, the following motion is proposed to revoke Council Motion 44/23 at Council's 19 July 2023 Ordinary Meeting:

That Council, following a Notice of Motion pursuant to r.10 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, revokes clause 2 only of Council Motion 44/23 as follows:

"That Council delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of a new communications tower."

This Notice of Motion has the support of the following Councillors:

CR GALE

CR EGERTON-

WARBURTON

Grant Thompson

Chief Executive Officer

12 July 2023



Rates to Be Written-Off

Property	Reason	Amount
A13425	Interest Overcharge	\$27.85
A21253	Interest Overcharge	\$24.62
A25329	Interest Overcharge	\$5.69
A25612	Interest Overcharge	\$24.80
A4135	Interest Overcharge	\$16.54
A8557	Interest Overcharge	\$11.12
A8763	Interest Overcharge	\$10.14
A9274	Interest Overcharge	\$7.31
		\$128.07
A21448	George Church Medical Centre	\$989.68
		\$1,117.75





Our Ref: GO.CNM.2 - INT23/383CC5C5

Dear Councillors

NOTICE OF MOTION – REVOCATION OF COUNCIL MOTION 44/23

At Council's 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council, the following was resolved:

"That Council:

authorises the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to construct new communications infrastructure, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.5);

- 2. delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of the new communications tower;
- 3. authorises the CEO to call for tender, in accordance with s. 3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, to deconstruct the existing communications tower on Samson Road, Kojonup, using the Request for Tender as presented (attachment 9.2.3.6); and
- 4. proposes to dispose of the communications building (in an empty state) located on Samson Road, Kojonup, that is associated with the current housing of communication tower equipment, to the landowner whose land the building is situated on, for nil cost, in accordance with s.3.58 of the Local Government Act 1995, upon the completion of the new communications tower to be located at Jingalup Road, Kojonup."

Since Council's 18 April 2023 Ordinary Meeting, the Shire President has been in contact with Craig Heggarton regarding the potential use of a portion of Mr Heggarton's land, also located on Jingalup Road but more elevated (by 30 metres) than the land previously offered.

Shire officers concur this parcel of land has less constraints and would be better suited for a bush fire communications tower.

Mr Heggarton has verbally agreed to make the above mentioned site available for the purpose of constructing a bush fire communications tower.

.../2

In accordance with r.10 (1) (a) and r.10 (2) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, the following motion is proposed to revoke Council Motion 44/23 at Council's 19 July 2023 Ordinary Meeting:

That Council, following a Notice of Motion pursuant to r.10 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, revokes clause 2 only of Council Motion 44/23 as follows:

"That Council delegates authority to the CEO to negotiate the required access and use of the proposed site on Jingalup Road, Kojonup with Paul and Felicity Webb for construction of a new communications tower."

This Notice of Motion has the support of the following Councillors:

GALE CR EGERTON

WARBURTON

Grant Thompson

Chief Executive Officer

12 July 2023